

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CENTRAL WATER COMMISSION
FLOOD FORECAST MONITORING DIRECTORATE**



Submerged National Highway near Fatuha Patna district Bihar
August 2016

**FLOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING
NETWORK PERFORMANCE
APPRAISAL REPORT 2016**

NEW DELHI – 110066

April 2018

Member (RM)
Central Water Commission
Sewa Bhawan, R. K. Puram
New Delhi-110066

PREFACE

Central Water Commission had started Flood Forecasting & Warning service in India in November 1958 by setting one forecasting station at Old Delhi Bridge, for the national capital, on the river Yamuna. Today, its network of Flood Forecasting and Warning Stations gradually extended covering almost all the major inter-state flood prone river basins throughout the country.

Under the XII Plan Scheme "Flood Forecasting" the flood forecasting services of CWC were to be expanded to 100 new stations taking the total to 275 flood forecast stations. As the SFC memo for the scheme was approved in December 2015, during 2016, the flood forecasting services were expanded to 24 out of the 100 identified sites. With this expansion, the flood forecasting network of CWC comprised of 199 Flood Forecasting Stations including 48 inflow forecast in 19 major river basins. It covered 20 states besides NCT Delhi and UT of Dadra & Nagar Haveli. The flood forecasting activities of the Commission are being performed every year from May to December through its 24 field divisions which issue flood forecasts and warnings to the civil authorities of the states as well as to other organizations of the central & state governments, as and when the river water level touches or is expected to cross the warning level at the flood forecasting stations. Inflow Forecasts are issued for 48 reservoir/dam/barrages. The forecasts are formulated whenever the inflow into the dam exceeds the threshold value fixed by the respective project authorities for reservoir regulation as well as flood moderation.

The flood season 2016 witnessed unprecedented flood events at 4 stations on the river Ganga in the country. High Flood Situation was witnessed at 21 stations on Rivers Brahmaputra, Jia-Bharali, Kopili, Beki and Sankosh in Assam; River Ganga in Uttar Pradesh and Bihar and its tributaries Sone, Burhi Gandak, Kosi and Mahananda in Bihar and River Rapti in Uttar Pradesh. The year witnessed moderate to low intensity floods in many other parts of India. The highlight was the floods in Ganga and its south bank tributaries including Yamuna, Sone during August 2016. There was one High Flood event in river Desang during April 2016.

During the year 2016, 6239 forecasts were issued out of which 5948 forecasts (97.8%) were found to be within the limits of accuracy. The number of level forecasts issued during the year 2016 were 4969 out of which 4891 (98.43%) was within the limit of accuracy of ± 0.15 m. The number of inflow forecasts issued was 1270 out of which 1057 (83.23%) were within limits of accuracy of $\pm 20\%$.

The expansion of flood forecasting activity was done using the rainfall runoff model by developing MIKE 11 model using the daily rainfall received through India Meteorological Department (IMD) and 3-day Quantitative Precipitation Forecasts received from various Flood Meteorological Offices (FMO) of IMD. CWC wishes to place its acknowledgements for the services provided by IMD through its various FMOs.

The level of performance achieved, has been possible as a result of the dedicated team work of the officers and staff manning the various activities of hydrometeorological observations & flood forecasting and monitoring the flood forecasting activities of the field offices.

Flood Forecast Monitoring (FFM) Directorate plays an important role in compiling the information received from various field offices at Headquarters and issues daily bulletins which are sent to various offices of the MOWR, MHA, Railway Board, Transport Ministry and Ministry of Agriculture. I wish to place on record my deep appreciations of the efforts put in by the officers and staff of FFM Directorate in carrying out the work with utmost devotion & dedication in bringing out this report. The staff of this Directorate, along with other supporting staff from other Directorates during flood duties in the flood season of 2016 also deserves all appreciation in keeping the control room fully functional on all the week days, including holidays, Saturdays & Sundays. The control room was kept operational round the clock throughout the flood season.

It is hoped that the momentum gained in expanding the flood forecasting network, improving performance modernization as well as computerization, year after year, will be further accelerated to achieve greater effectiveness of each and every forecast especially in high and unprecedented flood situations with the help of mathematical modelling supported by real-time data from telemetry.

Suggestions/comments of the Users of this report with a view to further enhance its usefulness are welcomed and will be incorporated in the next edition.

New Delhi
April, 2018

(Pradeep Kumar)
Member (RM)

CONTENTS

| | | | |
|--|--------|--|----|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 0.1 | General | 1 |
| | 0.2 | Flood Situation | 1 |
| | 0.3 | Flood Forecasting Performance | 2 |
| Salient features of Flood Forecasting System | | | 3 |
| CHAPTER- 1 | | NATIONAL FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK | 4 |
| | 1.1 | Flood forecasting services | 4 |
| | 1.2 | Flood forecasting network in the country | 4 |
| | 1.3 | Classifications of various flood situations | 6 |
| | 1.4 | Standard Operating Procedure for Flood Forecasting & Warning | 7 |
| | 1.5 | Inflow Forecast | 8 |
| | 1.6 | Expansion of the network of flood forecasting sites | 8 |
| | 1.7 | Data Communication System | 9 |
| | 1.7a | Wireless Communication | 9 |
| | 1.7b | Telemetry | 9 |
| | 1.8 | Damage due to floods/ heavy rains between 1953 to 2016 | 10 |
| | 1.9 | Analysis of Performance of Flood Forecasting Network | 11 |
| | 1.10 | Organisational set-up of Flood Forecasting Network | 11 |
| CHAPTER-2 | | ROLE OF IMD IN FF ACTIVITIES AND SOUTHWEST MONSOON ACTIVITIES | 17 |
| | 2.1 | Role of IMD & SOUTHWEST MONSOON | 17 |
| | 2.1.a | Role of IMD | 17 |
| | 2.1.b | Southwest Monsoon | 18 |
| | 2.2 | Highlights of south-west monsoon 2016 | 19 |
| | 2.3 | Onset of south-west monsoon 2016 | 20 |
| | 2.4 | Chief Synoptic features | 22 |
| | 2.5 | Withdrawal of Southwest Monsoon | 25 |
| | 2.6 | North East Monsoon | 27 |
| CHAPTER -3 | | FLOOD FORECAST PERFORMANCE | 29 |
| | 3.1 | Flood forecasting evaluation - Present criteria and procedure | 29 |
| | 3.2 | Evaluation Criteria for stage/ inflow forecasting | 29 |
| | 3.3 | Flood forecasting activities | 29 |
| | 3.4 | Riverwise Details Of Flood Forecasting Activities & Accuracy Of Forecast | 29 |
| | 3.4.1 | Indus Basin | 29 |
| | 3.4.2 | Brahmaputra Basin | 30 |
| | 3.4.3 | Barak and other Basin | 30 |
| | 3.4.4 | Ganga Basin | 30 |
| | 3.4.5 | Godavari Basin | 30 |
| | 3.4.6 | Krishna Basin | 30 |
| | 3.4.7 | Cauvery Basin | 30 |
| | 3.4.8 | Subarnarekha including Burhabalang Basin | 31 |
| | 3.4.9 | Brahmani & Baitarni Basin | 31 |
| | 3.4.10 | Mahanadi Basin | 31 |
| | 3.4.11 | East Flowing Rivers between Mahanadi and Pennar Basins | 31 |

| | | | |
|--|--------|--|----|
| | 3.4.12 | Pennar Basin | 31 |
| | 3.4.13 | East Flowing Rivers between Pennar and Kanyakumari | 32 |
| | 3.4.14 | Mahi Basin | 32 |
| | 3.4.15 | Sabarmati Basin | 32 |
| | 3.4.16 | Narmada Basin | 32 |
| | 3.4.17 | Tapi Basin | 32 |
| | 3.4.18 | West Flowing from Tapi to Tadri | 32 |
| | 3.4.19 | West Flowing Rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni | 32 |
| | 3.5 | Statewise Flood forecasting performance | 33 |
| | 3.5.1 | Andhra Pradesh | 33 |
| | 3.5.2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 33 |
| | 3.5.3 | Assam | 33 |
| | 3.5.4 | Bihar | 34 |
| | 3.5.5 | Chhattisgarh | 34 |
| | 3.5.6 | Gujarat | 34 |
| | 3.5.7 | Haryana | 35 |
| | 3.5.8 | Jammu and Kashmir | 35 |
| | 3.5.9 | Jharkhand | 35 |
| | 3.5.10 | Karnataka | 35 |
| | 3.5.11 | Madhya Pradesh | 35 |
| | 3.5.12 | Maharashtra | 35 |
| | 3.5.13 | Odisha | 36 |
| | 3.5.14 | Rajasthan | 36 |
| | 3.5.15 | Tamilnadu | 36 |
| | 3.5.16 | Telangana | 36 |
| | 3.5.17 | Tripura | 36 |
| | 3.5.18 | Uttarakhand | 37 |
| | 3.5.19 | Uttar Pradesh | 37 |
| | 3.5.20 | West Bengal | 37 |
| | 3.5.21 | Daman & Diu | 37 |
| | 3.5.22 | NCT of Delhi | 38 |
| | 3.6 | An overview of forecasting performance | 38 |
| | 3.6.1 | Overall Performance | 39 |
| | 4 | SIGNIFICANT FLOOD EVENTS | 41 |
| | 4.1 | General | 41 |
| | 4.2 | An Overview of Flood Events | 36 |

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|--|----|
| | 4.2.1 | Unprecedented Flood Situation | 41 |
| | 4.2.1.1 | Middle Reaches of main Ganga | 41 |
| | 4.2.2 | High Flood events | 41 |
| | 4.2.3 | Moderate and Low Flood Events | 41 |
| | 4.2.4 | No Forecast | 41 |
| | 4.2.5 | Flood in Ganga Basin | 43 |
| | 4.2.6 | Very Severe Cyclonic Storm "Vardah" | 46 |
| | 4.2.6.1 | Hydrological Situation in association with Vardah | 48 |
| | 4.2.7 | Statistical Analysis of Flood Situations during the last 10 years | 49 |
| CHAPTER 5 | 5 | RESPONSE FROM USER AGENCIES | 51 |
| | 5.1 | General | 51 |
| | 5.2 | Appreciation letters received during flood season 2016 | 51 |
| | 5.2.1 | Additional Commissioner Relief, Ex-Officio Additional Secr Government, Revenue & Disaster Management Department (Relief), Government of Odisha, Bhubaneswar-751001 | 51 |
| | 5.2.2 | Office of Engineer-in-Chief, Water Resources, Odisha, Bhubaneswar, Odisha | 52 |
| | 5.2.3 | Executive Engineer, R W Division, Supaul, Government of Bihar | 52 |
| | 5.2.4 | Executive Engineer, Flood Control Sub Division, Rosera (Samastipur) | 52 |

| No | Title | Page Number |
|-----------|--|-------------|
| | TABLES | |
| Table 1.1 | Yearwise positions of number of forecasting sites in CWC | 5 |
| 1.2 | Number of flood forecasting sites in inter-state river systems | 5 |
| 1.3 | Statewise Flood Forecasting Network in CWC | 6 |
| 1.4 | Damages occurred during flood season 2013 to 2016 | 10 |
| 3.1 | Site wise "Forecast Performance" of flood forecasting sites of CWC in Monsoon, 2016 | 40 |
| 4.1 | Recorded rainfall (mm) at different locations of Ganga basin during 1st August 2016 to 3rd September 2016 | 43 |
| | FIGURES | |
| Fig. 1.1 | Organisation chart of flood forecasting & warning setup of Central Water Commission | 16 |
| 2.1 | Advance of south-west monsoon 2016 | 21 |
| 2.2 | Track of monsoon depressions and Cyclonic Storms | 22 |
| 2.3 | Areas and dates of high impact weather events during the 2016 southwest Monsoon | 25 |
| 2.4 | Isochrones of withdrawal of southwest monsoon - 2016 | 26 |
| 2.5 | Observed track of VSCS, 'Vardah' over BoB during December 2016 | 27 |
| 2.6 | IMD-NCMRWF GPM merged gauge rainfall during 7th – 13th and 7 days average rainfall (cm/day) | 28 |
| 3.1 | Flood Forecast Performance from 2000 to 2016 | 39 |
| 4.1 | Flood hydrograph at Gandhighat, Chopan, Pratappur, Shahjadpur and Turtipar | 45 |
| 4.2 | Flood hydrograph of total discharge of Varanasi, Turtipar and Chopan in comparison to observed discharge at Gandhighat Patna | 46 |
| 4.3 | Frequency of Moderate Floods at Flood Forecasting Station during the period 2007-2016 | 49 |
| 4.4 | Frequency of High and Unprecedented Floods at Flood Forecasting Station during the period 2007-2016 | 50 |
| | ANNEXURES | |
| Annex I | Salient Features of Flood Forecasting Stations maintained by Central Water Commission | 54 |
| II | Basinwise-Riverwise Flood Forecasting information in India during flood season 2016 | 68 |
| III | Statewise Flood Forecasting information in India during flood season 2016 | 74 |
| IV | Performance of flood forecasting stations (Divisionwise) in India during flood season 2016 | 80 |
| V | Performance of flood forecasting stations (Major basinwise) in India during flood season 2016 | 81 |
| VI | Performance of flood forecasting stations (Statewise) in India During flood season 2016 | 82 |
| VII | Flood forecasting performance from 1986 to 2016 | 83 |
| VIII | Unprecedented flood events during flood season 2016 | 84 |
| IX | High flood events during flood season 2016 | 85 |
| X | Low and Moderate flood events during flood season 2016 - Ganga & its tributaries | 86 |
| XI | Low and Moderate flood events during flood season 2016 - Brahmaputra & its tributaries | 92 |
| XII | Low and Moderate flood events during flood season 2016 - Various River Systems (excluding Ganga and Brahmaputra) | 99 |

| MAP | | |
|------------|--|----|
| Map-1 | Flood Forecasting Network in India | 12 |
| | List of River Basin | 13 |
| | List of Flood Forecasting Stations | 14 |
| Map-2 | Sub-divisionwise South West Monsoon rainfall during 2016 | 20 |

Cover Photo: Courtesy: PTI Photos

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

0.1 Meteorological Situation

During 2016, the south west monsoon performance was as given below:

- The rainfall during monsoon season (June-September) over the country as a whole was 97% of its long period average (LPA).
- Seasonal rainfalls over Northwest India, Central India, South Peninsula and Northeast India were 95%, 106%, 92% and 89% of respective LPA.
- Out of the total 36 meteorological subdivisions, 23 sub-divisions constituting 72% of the total area of the country received normal rainfall and 4 sub-divisions received excess rainfall (13% of the total area) during the season. However, 9 sub-divisions constituting 15% of the total area of the country received deficient seasonal rainfall.
- Monthly rainfall over the country as a whole was 89% of LPA in June, 107% of LPA in July, 91% of LPA in August and 97% of LPA in September.
- Southwest monsoon advanced into south Andaman Sea and Nicobar Islands on 18th May (2 days ahead of its normal date). However, further advance was sluggish. It set in over Kerala on 8th June (7 days behind the normal schedule of 1st June) and covered the entire country by 13th July (against the normal date of 15th July).
- Monsoon withdrawal commenced from West Rajasthan on 15th September with a delay of 2 weeks. It withdrew from the entire country on 26th October, 2016.
- Movement of Depression and Low Pressures over East and Central India during July and August gave rise to very heavy rainfall in Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan.
- During the North East Monsoon even though rainfall was deficient in South Peninsular India, Very Severe Cyclonic Storm "Vardah" crossed North Tamilnadu Coast near Chennai on 12th December

0.2 Flood Situation

During the year 2016, 4 Flood Forecast station namely Ballia in Ballia district of Uttar Pradesh, Patna Gandhighat and Hathidah in Patna district and Bhagalpur in Bhagalpur district all in Bihar flowed in Unprecedented flood situation during the period 20th to 29th August 2016. High Floods were witnessed in 17 Flood Forecasting Stations namely., River Brahmaputra at Dibrugarh, Neamatighat, Tezpur, Goalpara and Dhubri, river Jia-Bharali at N T Road Crossing, river Kopili at Kampur, river Beki at Road Bridge, river Sankosh at Golokganj in Assam. River

Ganga at Patna-Dighaghat and Kahalgaon, river Sone at Maner, river Mahananda at Jhawa, river Burhi Gandak at Khagaria and river Kosi at Kursela in Bihar also flowed in High Flood Situation. River Rapti at Balrampur and River Ganga at Ghazipur in Uttar Pradesh also flowed in High Flood Situation. River Desang at Nanglamoraghat in Assam flowed in High Flood Situation during April 2017 which is considered beyond the normal flood season which normally starts on 1st May every year in association with heavy to very heavy rainfall over its catchment areas. Moderate flood situation was witnessed in 55 Flood Forecasting Stations and 32 Flood forecast stations witnessed Low Flood Situation. No floods were witnessed in 42 flood forecasting stations. Out of the 48 reservoirs in the network, inflow forecasts were issued at 40 reservoirs and in 8 reservoirs the inflows did not exceed the criteria for issuing inflow forecasts. The highlight of this year flood was the Unprecedented Floods in Ganga in the reach from Ballia to Bhagalpur was in association with the movement of depression over Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh during the period 18th to 27th August.

0.3 Flood Forecasting Performance

During the year 2016, 6239 forecasts were issued out of which 5948 forecasts (95.34%) were found to be within the limits of accuracy. The number of level forecasts issued during the year 2016 were 4969 out of which 4891 (98.43%) was within the limit of accuracy of ± 0.15 m. The number of inflow forecasts issued was 1270 out of which 1057 (83.23%) were within limits of accuracy of $\pm 20\%$. During the unprecedented floods, CWC issued 3 to 5 advanced flood advisories for taking up relief and rescue operations in advance at flood affected areas which were well appreciated by the beneficiaries at Both National and State Levels.

Salient Features of Flood Forecasting System

The “Salient Features” of Flood Forecasting and Warning Network of the Central Water Commission are given in the table shown below.

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 1. | Establishment of 'First Scientific Flood Forecasting Unit" (F.F.U.) at Delhi in India | November, 1958 |
| 2. | Date of issue of first scientific flood forecast | 25 th July, 1959 |
| 3. | Name of first forecasting site and river | Delhi Railway Bridge (old) on the River Yamuna |
| 4. | Year of commencement of flood forecasting system on the inter-state rivers i.e. first national level expansion | 1969 |
| 5. | No. of Chief Engineer's offices including one CE (Flood Management) at CWC' headquarters, Monitoring – Central, Nagpur and Cauvery and Southern Rivers Organisation, Coimbatore being organisations supporting the Flood Forecasting Activities | 12 |
| 6. | No. of Superintending Engineer's offices including one Flood Forecast Monitoring Directorate at CWC headquarter | 15 |
| 7. | No. of present Flood Forecasting Divisions No. of Divisions supporting FF Activities | 24 05 |
| 8. | No. of Control Room/Sub-Divisions engaged in flood forecasting work | 78 |
| 9. | No. of states including union -territories covered under F.F. Programme | 22 |
| 10. | No. of forecasting sites | 199 |
| 11. | No. of gauge and gauge & discharge sites | 1224 |
| 12. | No. of wireless stations (including Control Rooms) | 544 |
| 13. | No. of Telemetry Stations installed/under installation during IX,X XI and XII Plans | 510 |
| 14. | Maximum no. of forecasts issued in any one year Second Highest no. of forecasts issued | 8566 (in 1990) 8223 (in 2007) |
| 15. | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2010 | 7519 |
| 16. | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2011 | 5991 |
| 17. | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2012 | 5031 |
| 18. | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2013 | 7060 |
| 19. | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2014 | 4772 |
| 20. | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2015 | 4072 |
| 21 | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2016 | 6239 |

CHAPTER-1

NATIONAL FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK

1.1 FLOOD FORECASTING SERVICES

Flood causes considerable damage to human lives and property almost every year. About one third of total flood prone area (40 mHa assessed by the Rashtriya Barh Ayog) of the country has been provided with reasonable protection against flood of a low magnitude due to technological and economical constraints but there is no protection from floods of higher magnitude. Since adoption of National Flood Policy by Government of India in 1954, it was realized that a total protection against flood by structural means alone is not possible and that optimum solution would consist of a mixture of structural and non-structural measures. Therefore, stress has been laid on non-structural measures like flood forecasting and warning, which is most important among such means to minimize the damage potential from floods. Accurate and timely flood forecasts and advance warning have, therefore, to be aimed for providing valuable time to the people and to civil authorities in taking preventive measures like evacuation, relief and rehabilitation measures, preparedness for flood fighting by engineering authorities etc. and thus mitigating such losses from floods.

1.2 FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK IN THE COUNTRY

Flood Forecasting has been recognized as the most important, reliable and cost effective non-structural measures for flood mitigation. Recognizing the great importance of this measure, flood forecasting of river Yamuna at Delhi was suggested by Reddy Committee set up by Prime Minister, Govt. of India to manage flooding of Delhi. Accordingly in the year 1958, CWC commenced the flood forecasting service in a small way by establishing flood forecasting unit for issuing water level forecasts of the Yamuna for the National Capital, Delhi. On the recommendation of various committees/panels, a "Flood Forecast & Warning Organisation" was set up in CWC in 1969 to establish forecasting sites on inter-state rivers at various flood prone places in the country. 41 forecasting sites were added in 1969, making total number of forecasting sites to 43. Extension of the service followed from time to time. The year-wise positions of the number of flood forecasting sites till the flood season 2016 in the network of Central Water Commission are shown in the **Table 1.1**:

Table-1.1: Yearwise positions of number of forecasting sites in CWC

| Year | Cumulative No. of Flood Forecasting Sites | Year | Cumulative No. of Flood Forecasting Sites |
|------|---|------|---|
| 1958 | 01 | 2002 | 161 |
| 1965 | 02 | 2003 | 166 |
| 1969 | 43 | 2004 | 172 |
| 1977 | 77 | 2005 | 173 |
| 1980 | 84 | 2006 | 175 |
| 1985 | 145 | 2015 | 176 |
| 1987 | 147 | 2016 | 199 |
| 1990 | 157 | | |
| 2001 | 159 | | |

The “National Flood Forecasting and Warning Network” of Central Water Commission, which comprised of 199 flood forecasting sites including 48 inflow forecasting sites in flood season 2016 is shown in **Map-1**. The number of flood forecasting sites on each of the major inter-state river systems is in the **Table 1.2**.

Table 1.2: Number of flood forecasting sites in inter-state river systems

| Sr. No | Major Interstate River Systems | FF stations as on Date | | |
|--------|--|------------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Level | Inflow | Total |
| 1 | Indus and its tributaries | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | Ganga & its tributaries | 77 | 13 | 90 |
| 3 | Brahmaputra & its tributaries | 28 | 0 | 28 |
| 4 | Barak System | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 5 | Subarnarekha (i/c Burhabalang) | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 6 | Brahmani & Baitarni | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 7 | East Flowing(Mahanadi to Pennar) | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 8 | Narmada | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 9 | Tapi | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 10 | Mahi | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 11 | Sabarmati | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | Mahanadi | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 13 | Godavari | 14 | 7 | 21 |
| 14 | Krishna | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| 15 | West Flowing Rivers(Kutch & Saurashtra) | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | West Flowing Rivers(Tapi to Tadri) | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 17 | Cauvery and its tributaries | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| 18 | Pennar | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 19 | East Flowing Rivers(Pennar to Kanyakumari) | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | TOTAL | 151 | 48 | 199 |

The above flood forecasting network covers the following 20 states, one Union Territory and NCT of Delhi as shown in the **Table 1.3**

Table 1.3 Statewise Flood Forecasting Network in CWC

| Sr. No. | Name of State/UT | Number of flood forecasting Stations | | |
|---------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Level | Inflow | Total |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 | Assam | 25 | 0 | 25 |
| 4 | Bihar | 32 | 0 | 32 |
| 5 | Chhattisgarh | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 9 | Jharkhand | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 1 | 7 | 8 |
| 11 | Madhya Pradesh | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 12 | Maharashtra | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| 13 | Odisha | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| 14 | Rajasthan | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Tamil Nadu | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| 16 | Telangana | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| 17 | Tripura | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 18 | Uttar Pradesh | 34 | 2 | 36 |
| 19 | Uttarakhand | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 20 | West Bengal | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| 21 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 22 | NCT of Delhi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | Total | 151 | 48 | 199 |

Central Water Commission through its twenty four flood forecasting divisions issued forecasts to the various user agencies, which includes various civil / engineering agencies of the States/ Central Governments such as Irrigation/ Revenue/ Railways/ public undertakings and Dam/ Barrage Authorities/ District Magistrates/ Sub Divisional Officers besides the Defence Authorities involved in the flood loss mitigation work. During the flood season, the Hon'ble Minister of Water Resources, Government of India, the Chairman and the Member (River Management) of Central Water Commission were also being apprised of the latest flood situations in the above river basins in the country.

1.3 CLASSIFICATIONS OF VARIOUS FLOOD SITUATIONS

The Central Water Commission has categorized various flood situations, for monitoring the floods in the country though its flood forecasting network, into the

following four different categories, depending upon the severity of floods i.e. based on floods magnitudes.

1.3a Level Forecast

(i) LOW FLOOD

The river is said to be in "**LOW FLOOD**" situation at any flood forecasting sites when the water level of the river touches or crosses the warning level, but remains below the danger level of the forecasting site.

(ii) MODERATE FLOOD

If the water level of the river touches or crosses its danger level, but remains 0.50 m below the Highest Flood Level of the site (commonly known as "HFL") then the flood situation is called the "**MODERATE FLOOD**" situation.

(iii) HIGH FLOOD

If the water level of the river at the forecasting site is below the Highest Flood Level of the forecasting site but still within 0.50m of the HFL then the flood situation is called "**HIGH FLOOD**" situation. In "**High Flood Situations**" a special "**Orange Bulletin**" is being issued by the Central Water Commission to the users agencies which contains the "special flood message" related to the high flood.

(iv) UNPRECEDENTED FLOOD

The flood situation is said to be "**UNPRECEDENTED**" when the water level of the river touches or crosses the "**HIGHEST FLOOD LEVEL**" recorded at any forecasting site so far. In "**Unprecedented Flood Situations**" a special "**Red Bulletin**" is being issued by the Central Water Commission to the users agencies which contains the "special flood message" related to the unprecedented flood.

1.4 Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for Flood Forecasting & Warning

The basic activity of data collection, its transmission and dissemination of flood forecasts to the local administration is carried out by the field divisions of CWC. The modelling centres and Divisional Flood Control Rooms (DFCR) are located in the premises of the field divisions. The field divisions perform these activities as per existing Manual on Flood Forecasting which contains the following critical activities as the general SOPs

1. Nomination of Nodal Officers of CWC for interaction with the Nodal Officers of concerned State Governments before monsoon every year.
2. Gearing up of flood forecasting network before monsoon every year.
3. Operation of Divisional Flood Control Room during monsoon every year
4. Operation of Central Flood Control Room (CFCR) during monsoon every year.

5. Issue of flood forecasts to designated officers of concerned State and transmission thereof through FAX/Telephone/E-mail/ through Special Messengers during monsoon every year.
6. Sending flood alerts through SMS on Mobile Phones to the concerned officers of State/ Central Government during high (12 hourly updates) and unprecedented (3 hourly updates) flood situations and uploading of Flood Forecasts and hourly water level data in CWC's Flood Forecasting Website as per Standard Operating procedure (SOP) for issuing alerts and electronic messaging in the event of disaster situations issued by National Disaster Management Division, Ministry of Home Affairs, vide letter No: 31-32/2003-NDM-III / II dated 10th April 2006, made effective from 24th April 2010.

For the purpose of dissemination of alerts to PMO/ Cabinet Secretariat, a uniform system has been devised by categorizing each type of alert in stages- Yellow, Orange and Red.

Categories of alerts for flood in respect of level forecasts is as indicated below.

| Category | Description | Stage |
|----------|---|--------|
| IV | Low Flood (Water level between Warning level and Danger level) | Yellow |
| III | Moderate Flood (Water level below 0.50m less than HFL and above Danger Level) | Yellow |
| II | High Flood (Water Level less than Highest Flood Level but still within 0.50 m of the HFL) | Orange |
| I | Unprecedented Flood (Water Level equal and above Highest Flood Level-HFL) | Red |

1.5 Inflow Forecasts

Inflow Forecasts are issued for 28 dams/reservoirs/barrages in various river basins in the country. The project authorities have identified the threshold inflow limits for issue of forecast considering various factors such as safety of the dam, status of reservoir, downstream channel/ canal requirements. The inflow in volume during the given duration indirectly indicates the possibility of accommodating the given volume or otherwise in the reservoir. The outflow pattern is decided keeping in view of the safety measures at the reservoir and the likely impact of the outflow from the reservoir to cause damages/ difficulties in the downstream areas giving due attention to the Emergency Action Plan (EAP) of the project. There is need for EAP for all reservoirs covering normal operational releases and high releases during floods.

1.6 EXPANSION OF THE NETWORK OF FLOOD FORECASTING SITES

The operation and maintenance of existing flood forecasting network is carried out as per budget allotment each year under 'Non-Plan' head and is thus

subject to such restrictions and cuts applied to items under 'Non-Plan'. The allocation during the year 2016-17 was Rs. 100.20 Crore including Rs. 1.71 Crore for payment to Government of Bhutan for maintaining hydrometeorological stations in river common to India and Bhutan and strengthening & Modernization of FF and Hyd. Obs. Network in Brahmaputra and Barak Basin. The expansion of the network with a view to cover additional flood prone areas is proposed to be covered under 'Plan' head. Work on such Plan schemes is subject to approval of specific schemes by the Government and the budget allocation of funds. The activity was expanded to Tamilnadu and Rajasthan during 2016.

The salient features of all Flood Forecasting Sites, the details of all the sites basin-wise as well as Statewise during the flood season 2016, is shown at **Annex-I**, **Annex-II** and **Annex-III** respectively.

1.7 Data Communication System

Central Water Commission maintains 544 Wireless Stations for near real – time data communication. In addition, satellite based Telemetry System has been installed at 445 stations for sensor based automatic data collection and satellite based communication. As the wireless works on pre-fixed schedules and the Telemetry transmit the data at pre-fixed time intervals only, telephone/mobile phone, fax and internet in particular was also used for receiving the vital hydrometeorological data immediately after its observation and dissemination of flood forecasts to user agencies.

1.7.a Wireless Communication

Wireless network in CWC consists of HF (3 to 30 MHz) and VHF (30 to 300MHz) sets. The HF sets are used for long distance communication between Site and Division (15 to 20Watts), Division to Division (20 to 100 Watts). VHF sets are used for short distance communication (i.e. from river to Site office).

1.7b Telemetry

Sensor based data collection and satellite based communication was installed at 445 sites upto end of XI Plan and another 56 stations have been installed during 2012-13 to 2013-14 under XII Plan for real time hourly water levels, hourly rainfall and other important meteorological parameters, established in Krishna, Godavari, Mahanadi, Chambal, Damodar, Ganga, Yamuna, Brahmaputra, Tapi, Mahi and Sutlej Basins. Three earth stations (DDRGS) located at Jaipur and Burla (in PRBS mode) and New Delhi (TDMA mode) are receiving through INSAT satellite. The data from remote stations received in DDRGS are further transmitted to the respective modelling centre through VSAT. The data received was used mainly by the divisions issuing forecast by MIKE-11.

1.8 DAMAGE DUE TO FLOODS/ HEAVY RAINS BETWEEN 1953 TO 2016

The damage due to floods for the entire country was estimated to be Rs.57393.761 Crore during the flood season 2016. The average annual damages to crops, houses and public utilities from the year 1953 to 2016 as reported by the States/UT's are of the order of Rs. 5428.707 Crore, the maximum annual damage being Rs.57393.761 Crore during 2015.

A comparative details showing the details of damages occurred during the flood season 2013 to 2016 on different accounts, based on the reports (tentative), received from the revenue authorities of the state governments is given in the **Table 1.4.**

Table 1.4: Damages occurred during flood season, 2014 to 2016

| Sl. No. | Items | Flood damages during Year the Year | | | Average 1953-2016 | Flood Damages during 1953-2016 | |
|---------|---|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| | | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | | Maximum | |
| | | Year | Damage | | | | |
| 1 | Area affected (in mha) | 11.817 | 2.305 | 5.317 | 7.058 | 1978 | 17.5 |
| 2 | Population affected (in millions) | 26.505 | 33.203 | 26.555 | 31.879 | 1978 | 70.45 |
| 3 | Damaged to Crops(area in mha) | 8.007 | 3.374 | 6.658 | 3.923 | 2005 | 12.299 |
| 4 | Damaged to crops(value in Rs. Crore) | 7255.151 | 17043.948 | 4052.723 | 1598.026 | 2015 | 17043.948 |
| 5 | Damaged to houses (in numbers) | 311325 | 3959191 | 278240 | 1241642 | 2015 | 3959191 |
| 6 | Damaged to houses (value in Rs. Crore) | 581.978 | 8046.969 | 114.676 | 693.599 | 2009 | 10809.795 |
| 7 | Cattle lost (in number) | 60196 | 45597 | 22367 | 94104 | 1979 | 618248 |
| 8 | Human lives lost (in numbers) | 1968 | 1420 | 1420 | 1648 | 1977 | 11316 |
| 9 | Damaged to public Utilities (in Rs. Crores) | 7246.888 | 32131.172 | 1300.066 | 3108.656 | 2013 | 38902.613 |
| 10 | Total damages to crops, houses & public utilities (in Rs. Crores) | 15548.077 | 57393.761 | 5632.645 | 5431.894 | 2015 | 57393.761 |

1.9 ANALYSIS OF PERFORMANCE OF FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK

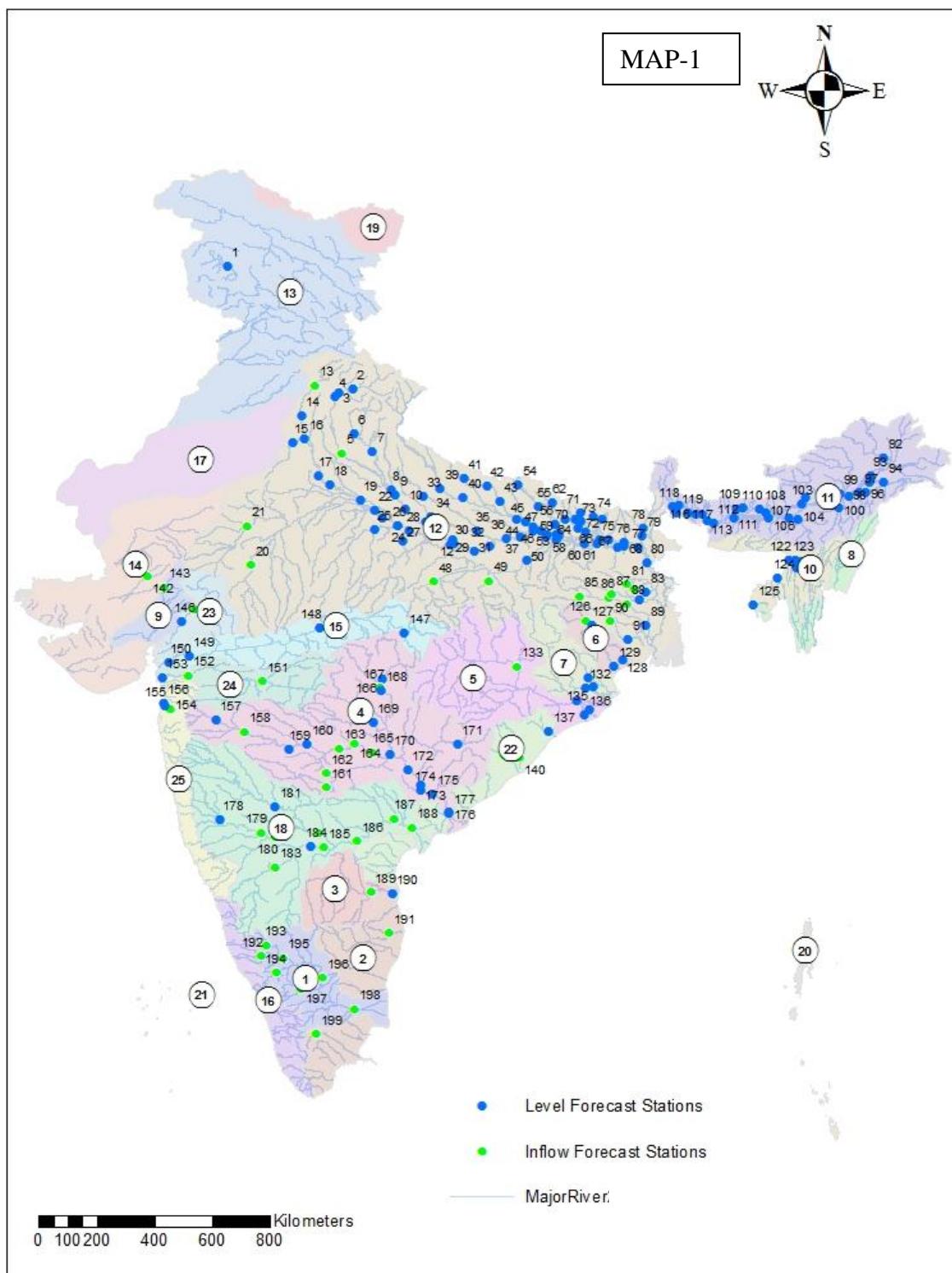
CWC carried out analysis and appraisal of the forecasting work, at the end of monsoon season. Based on this, measures for improvements, if necessary, are identified. A summary of the performance of the work carried out by the field divisions during the flood season 2016 presented in Chapter-3. While the performance of the flood forecasting system is satisfactory, yet there is constant endeavor for improving the performance especially for additional warning time as new technology and more data are becoming available.

1.10 ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP OF FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK

The present organizational set up of Flood-forecasting & Warning Establishment of Central Water Commission under the Member (River-Management) is spread over regional offices of CWC each headed by a Chief Engineer. Fifteen Circle Offices and twenty six Divisions in its field formations carry out flood forecasting activities. Chief Engineer (Flood Management) and Flood Forecast Monitoring Directorate monitor the Flood Forecasting activities in the headquarters. It also issues flood bulletins at national level.

The organizational chart of Flood Forecasting and Warning set up of the Central Water Commission is given at **Figure-1.1**

FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK OF CWC - 2016



Map -1: Flood Forecasting Network in India

List of River Basins

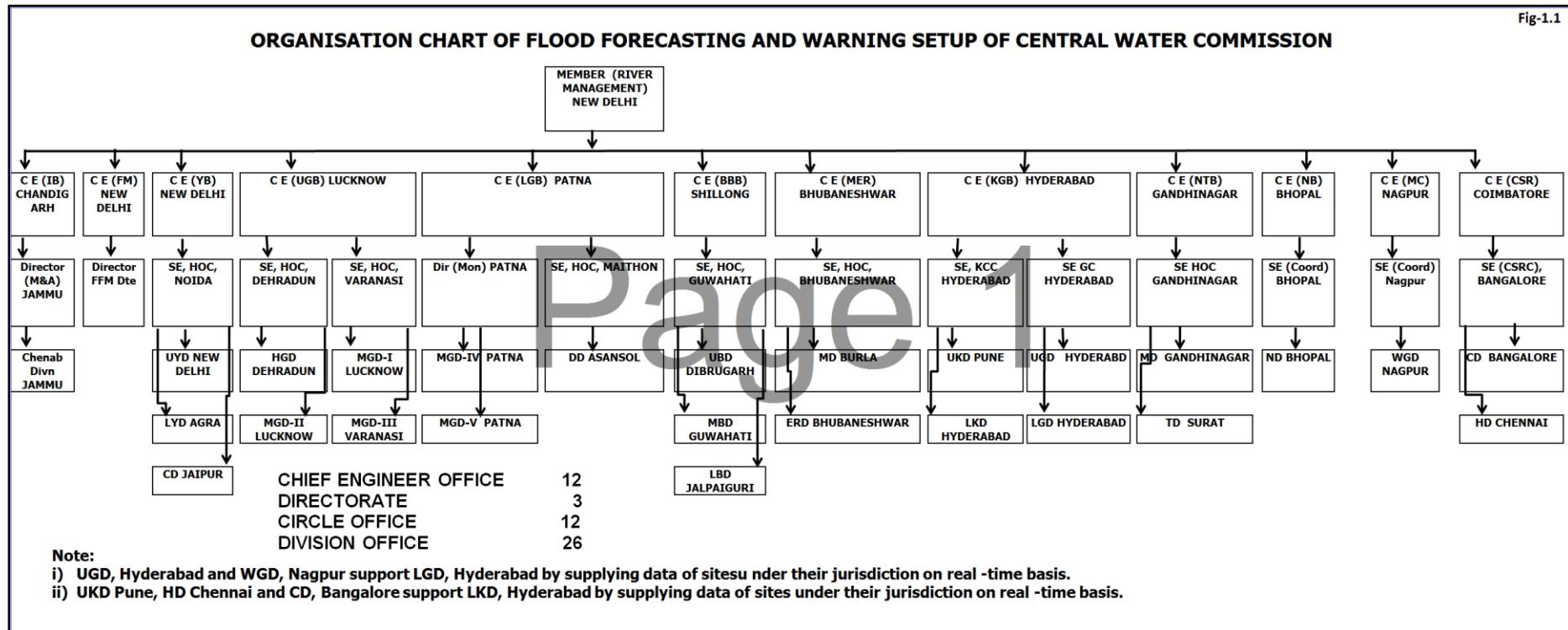
| Basin Code | Basin Name |
|------------|--|
| 1 | Cauvery |
| 2 | East flowing rivers between Pennar and Kanyakumari |
| 3 | Pennar |
| 4 | Godavari |
| 5 | Mahanadi |
| 6 | Subarnarekha |
| 7 | Brahmani and Baitarni |
| 8 | Minor rivers draining into Myanmar and Bangladesh |
| 9 | Sabarmati |
| 10 | Barak and Others |
| 11 | Brahmaputra |
| 12 | Ganga |
| 13 | Indus (Up to border) |
| 14 | West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni |
| 15 | Narmada |
| 16 | West flowing rivers from Tadri to Kanyakumari |
| 17 | Area of Inland drainage in Rajasthan |
| 18 | Krishna |
| 19 | Area North of Ladakh not draining into Indus |
| 20 | Drainage areas of Andaman & Nicobar Island |
| 21 | Drainage areas of Lakshadweep Island |
| 22 | East flowing rivers between Mahanadi and Pennar |
| 23 | Mahi |
| 24 | Tapi |
| 25 | West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadri |

List of Flood Forecast Stations

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Rammunshibagh | 41 | Balrampur | 81 | Massanjore Dam | 121 | Matizuri | 161 | Singur Dam |
| 2 | Srinagar | 42 | Bansi | 82 | Tilpara Barrage | 122 | Badarpurghat | 162 | Nizamsagar Dam |
| 3 | Rishikesh | 43 | Birdghat(Gorakhpur) | 83 | Narayanpur | 123 | Karimganj | 163 | Sriramsagar Dam |
| 4 | Haridwar | 44 | Turtipar | 84 | Gheropara | 124 | Kailashahar | 164 | Kaddam Project |
| 5 | Narora Barrage | 45 | Darauli | 85 | Tenughat Dam | 125 | Sonamura | 165 | Sripada Yellampally Project |
| 6 | Moradabad | 46 | Gangpur Siswan | 86 | Panchet Dam | 126 | Chandil Dam | 166 | Bhandara |
| 7 | Bareilly | 47 | Chhappra | 87 | Maithon Dam | 127 | Jamshedpur | 167 | Gosikhurd Dam |
| 8 | Kannauj | 48 | Bansagar Dam | 88 | Durgapur Barrage | 128 | Rajghat | 168 | Pauni |
| 9 | Ankinghat | 49 | Rihand Dam | 89 | Harinkhola | 129 | Govindpur(NH5 Road Bridge) | 169 | Balharsha |
| 10 | Kanpur | 50 | Inderpuri | 90 | Kangsabati Dam | 130 | Anandpur | 170 | Kaleswaram |
| 11 | Dalmau | 51 | Koelwar | 91 | Mohanpur | 131 | Akhuapada | 171 | Jagdalpur |
| 12 | Phaphamau | 52 | Maner | 92 | Passighat | 132 | Jenapur | 172 | Eturunagaram |
| 13 | Hathnikund Barrage | 53 | Patna(Dighaghat) | 93 | Dibrugarh | 133 | Hirakud Dam | 173 | Dummagudem |
| 14 | Mawi | 54 | Khadda | 94 | Naharkatia | 134 | Naraj | 174 | Bhadrachalam |
| 15 | Dhansa | 55 | Chatia | 95 | Chenimari(Khowang) | 135 | Alipingal | 175 | Kunavaram |
| 16 | Delhi Railway Bridge | 56 | Rewaghat | 96 | Nanglamoragh | 136 | Nimapara | 176 | Rajahmundry(Rly Bridge) |
| 17 | Mathura | 57 | Hajipur | 97 | Sibsagar | 137 | Purushottampur | 177 | Dowlaiswaram Barrage |
| 18 | Agra | 58 | Patna Gandhighat | 98 | Neamatighat | 138 | Gunupur | 178 | Arjunwad |
| 19 | Etawah | 59 | Sripalpur | 99 | Badatighat | 139 | Kashinagar | 179 | Almatti Dam |
| 20 | Gandhisagar Dam | 60 | Hathidah | 100 | Golagh | 140 | Gotta Barrage | 180 | Narayanpur Dam |
| 21 | Bisalpur Dam | 61 | Munger | 101 | Numaligarh | 141 | Thottapalli reservoir | 181 | Deongaon Bridge |
| 22 | Auraiya | 62 | Lalbeghiagh | 102 | Jiabharali NT Road Crossing | 142 | Dantiwada Dam | 182 | PD Jurala Project |
| 23 | Kalpi | 63 | Sikandarpur(Muzzafarpur) | 103 | Tezpur | 143 | Dharoi Dam | 183 | Tungabhadra Dam |
| 24 | Hamirpur | 64 | Samastipur | 104 | Kampur | 144 | Shubhash Bridge(Ahmedabad) | 184 | Mantralayam |
| 25 | Mohana | 65 | Rosera | 105 | Dharamtul | 145 | Kadana Dam | 185 | Sunkesula Barrage |
| 26 | Shahjina | 66 | Khagaria | 106 | Guwahati | 146 | Wanakbori Weir | 186 | Srisailam Dam |
| 27 | Banda | 67 | Bhagalpur | 107 | Puthimari NH Crossing | 147 | Mandla | 187 | Dr KLRS Pulichintala Dam |
| 28 | Chillaghat | 68 | Kahalgaon | 108 | Pagladiya NT Road Crossing | 148 | Hoshangabad | 188 | Prakasam Barrage |
| 29 | Naini | 69 | Basua | 109 | Beki Road Bridge | 149 | Garudeswar | 189 | Somasila Dam |
| 30 | Chhatnag(Allahabad) | 70 | Benibad | 110 | Manas NH Crossing | 150 | Bharuch | 190 | Nellore |
| 31 | Mirzapur | 71 | Kamtaul | 111 | Goalpara | 151 | Hathnur Dam | 191 | Poondi Reservoir Chennai |
| 32 | Varanasi | 72 | Ekmighat | 112 | Dhubri | 152 | Ukai Dam | 192 | Harangi Dam |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| 33 | Lucknow(Hanuman Setu) | 73 | Hayaghat | 113 | Golokganj | 153 | Surat | 193 | Hemavathy Dam |
| 34 | Rae Bareilly | 74 | Jhanjarpur | 114 | Tufanganj | 154 | Madhuban Dam | 194 | Kabini Dam |
| 35 | Jaunpur | 75 | Baltara | 115 | NH 31(Jaldhaka) | 155 | Vapi | 195 | K R Sagar Dam |
| 36 | Ghazipur | 76 | Kursela | 116 | Ghugumari | 156 | Daman | 196 | Mettur Dam |
| 37 | Buxar | 77 | Sahibganj | 117 | Mathabanga | 157 | Kopergaon | 197 | Bhavanisagar Dam |
| 38 | Ballia | 78 | Dhengraghat | 118 | Domohani Bridge | 158 | Jaikwadi Dam | 198 | Grand Anicut |
| 39 | Elginbridge | 79 | Jhawa | 119 | Mekhliganj | 159 | Gangakhed | 199 | Vaigai Dam |
| 40 | Ayodhya | 80 | Farakka | 120 | AP Ghat(Silchar) | 160 | Nanded | | |

Fig-1.1



CHAPTER – 2

ROLE OF IMD IN FF ACTIVITIES AND SOUTHWEST MONSOON ACTIVITIES

2.1 Role of IMD & SOUTHWEST MONSOON

2.1a Role of IMD

India Meteorological Department (IMD) provides various Meteorological inputs for formulation of Flood Forecast in Divisional Flood Control Rooms (DFCR) of CWC. The inputs include rainfall in stations other than those operated by CWC on different sub-catchments of river basins, providing Quantitative Precipitation Forecast (QPF) for 24 hours, Weather Situation and Heavy Rainfall Warnings over various basins and outlook for further 48 hours. The QPFs are issued by 0930 hours daily and are modified if necessary around 1230 hours. For this purpose, IMD is operating Flood Meteorological Offices (FMO) in different river basins. These are located at Agra, Ahmedabad, Asansol, Bhubaneshwar, Delhi, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Jalpaiguri, Lucknow and Patna. These FMOs provide all the weather related inputs to the concerned DFCR by fastest available modes of communication. The FMOs are also provided the rainfall figures observed by the stations operated by CWC as well as the water level in the flood forecast stations in the basin by the concerned DFCR.

During the year 2016, the Hydromet division of IMD provided online QPF by using two Numerical Weather Prediction (NWP) models namely WRF ARW (9km x 9km) and Multi Model Ensemble (MME) for various sub-basins of different river basins.

The FMO at Hyderabad uploaded the daily weather summaries, QPF and rainfall figures issued in the web site of Meteorological Centre Hyderabad during the flood season from 1st June to 31st October. During the expansion of flood forecasting network under the XII Plan, it was also agreed that the concerned Regional/ Meteorological Centre falling within a basin will issue the QPF and provide Meteorological inputs for the additional basins where expansion is contemplated.

The INSAT-DRT secretariat of IMD looks after the works of allocation of Station Index number, Time slot allotment and frequency allocation for the various Automatic Weather Stations setup by different organisations. CWC is one of the members of INSAT-DRT User and officers of CWC attend the INSAT-DRT User meetings convened by the INSAT DRT Secretariat of IMD. CWC has so far installed 501 Satellite based Automatic Data Collection Units for collection of Hourly Water Level and Rainfalls from remote stations. IMD has allocated the Station Index Numbers and other parameters for all these stations. During the 12th Plan there is a proposal to install 458 additional automatic data collection units in various river basins and IMD has provided the Station Index numbers/ Time slot/ Frequency for these 458 stations. There is a provision in XII Plan to upgrade the telemetry equipments installed in IX Plan as well as to convert the mode of communication from Pseudo Random Burst System to Time Division Multiple Access System for the stations installed under X Plan. Accordingly,

IMD was approached for providing Satellite ID and Time slot allotment for these 223 stations which have been allotted by IMD AWS lab Pune.

2.1b Southwest Monsoon

India gets about 80% of its Annual rainfall during the south-west monsoon from June to September except some portions of south-eastern parts of peninsular India where the main rains occur during the period of north-east monsoon from October to December, which overlap with the receding stage of the south-west monsoon in October. Occasionally, cyclonic storm develop in the south-west bay and move into the Peninsula and produces heavy rain during north-east monsoon season.

Southwest monsoon advances from Kerala in the beginning of June. It produces spell of heavy rainfall along the western coast of the peninsula and on the southern slopes of Khasi and Jaintia hills in north- eastern region.

In association with the depression which occasionally form in the North Bay of Bengal and move north-westwards, heavy rains are produced in the central parts of the country, Orissa, Gangetic West Bengal, southern districts of Bihar, Gujarat region, and East Rajasthan and in the later monsoon months in and around North Deccan.

A very important characteristic of southwest monsoon is the occurrence of "break". The break situations arise when the monsoon trough shifts to the Himalayas and are very important as these cause floods in the rivers rising from the Eastern Himalayas. Sometimes, the phenomenon of break sets in immediately after a monsoon depression has occurred. These two causes occurring in succession serve to intensify the floods.

The whole India has been divided into 36 meteorological sub-divisions by India Meteorological Department (IMD) for the purpose of studies of rainfall/monsoon activities.

The progress of monsoon rainfall over the country is monitored by evaluating the departures of total rainfall from the normal rainfall in respect of meteorological sub-divisions and districts. The IMD has classified the rainfall as excess, normal, deficient and scanty, according to the following criteria.

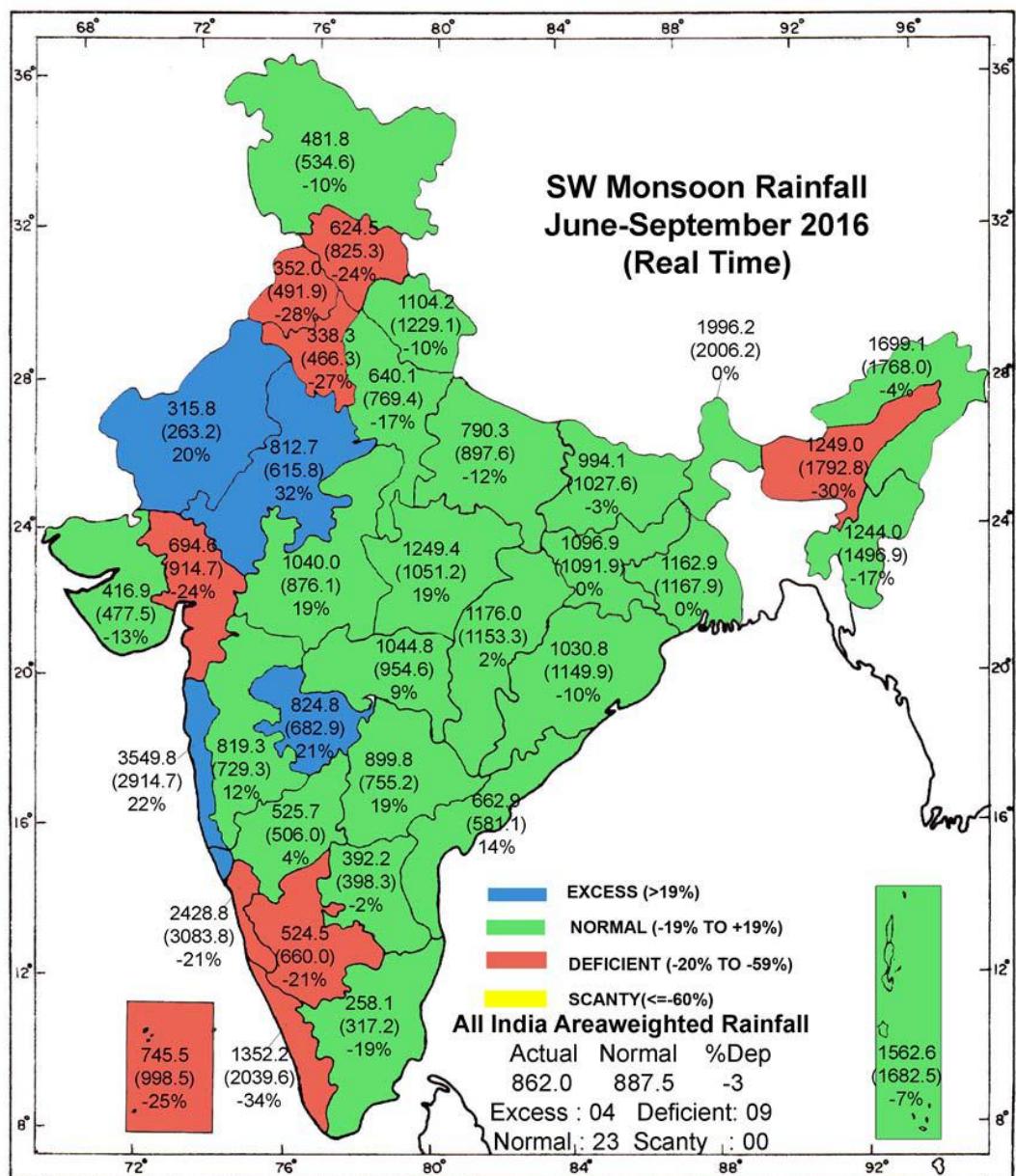
| | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|
| Excess | : | + 20% or more than normal |
| Normal | : | + 19% to - 19% of the normal |
| Deficient | : | - 20% to - 59% of the normal |
| Scanty | : | - 60% to - 99% of the normal |
| No Rain (N.R.) | : | - 100% of the normal |

Normal is defined as the Long Period Average say for 50 years for the period from 1st June to 30th September. Presently Long Period average for the years 1951 to 2000 is being used to define normal. For the country as a whole the normal rainfall during the period 1st June to 30th September is 89 cm.

2.2 HIGHLIGHTS OF SOUTH-WEST MONSOON

- The rainfall during monsoon season (June-September) over the country as a whole was 97% of its long period average (LPA).
- Seasonal rainfalls over Northwest India, Central India, South Peninsula and Northeast India were 95%, 106%, 92% and 89% of respective LPA.
- Out of the total 36 meteorological subdivisions, 23 sub-divisions constituting 72% of the total area of the country received normal rainfall and 4 sub-divisions received excess rainfall (13% of the total area) during the season. However, 9 sub-divisions constituting 15% of the total area of the country received deficient seasonal rainfall.
- Monthly rainfall over the country as a whole was 89% of LPA in June, 107% of LPA in July, 91% of LPA in August and 97% of LPA in September.
- Southwest monsoon advanced into south Andaman Sea and Nicobar Islands on 18th May (2 days ahead of its normal date). However, further advance was sluggish. It set in over Kerala on 8th June (7 days behind the normal schedule of 1st June) and covered the entire country by 13th July (against the normal date of 15th July).
- Monsoon withdrawal commenced from West Rajasthan on 15th September with a delay of 2 weeks. It withdrew from the entire country on 26th October, 2016.
- Movement of Depression and Low Pressures over East and Central India during July and August gave rise to very heavy rainfall in Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan.

भारत मौसम विज्ञान विभाग
INDIA METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT



Map-2 Sub-divisionwise South West Monsoon rainfall during 2016

2.3 ONSET OF SOUTH-WEST MONSOON SEASON

Southwest monsoon advanced over parts of south Bay of Bengal, Nicobar Islands and adjoining Andaman Sea on 18th May (2 days ahead of its normal date). It further advanced into some more parts of southeast Bay of Bengal, remaining parts of Andaman Sea and Andaman Islands on 20th May. However, further progress of monsoon was sluggish. As a result, monsoon set in over Kerala only on 8th June (7 days after its normal date of 1st June). On the same day, it advanced into south Arabian Sea, Maldives-Comorin area, most parts of Kerala & Tamil Nadu, some parts

of south interior Karnataka, remaining parts of south Bay of Bengal and some more parts of central Bay of Bengal.

In the subsequent two days, it advanced rapidly up to Lat. 15°N. Thereafter, a hiatus occurred on western part due to weakening of the Arabian Sea branch of the monsoon. A comparatively stronger Bay of Bengal branch led to advance of monsoon into Northeast India by 14th June. In the third week of June, as the active phase of the Madden Julian Oscillation (MJO) moved eastwards over the Indian Seas, the Bay of Bengal became more convectively active. Triggered by this, the further advance of monsoon was rapid and it covered most parts of peninsular India & western Himalayan region, entire central & east India and some parts of north Arabian Sea and northwest India by 22nd June. After a brief hiatus during the last week of June, monsoon advanced further very rapidly to cover most parts of the country, outside some areas of Kutch and west Rajasthan by 5th July. The monsoon covered the entire country on 13th July in association with the formation of an east-west shear zone at mid tropospheric levels and its northward shifting to the north of Lat. 20° N. Isochrones of advance of monsoon 2016 is shown in Fig. 2.1.

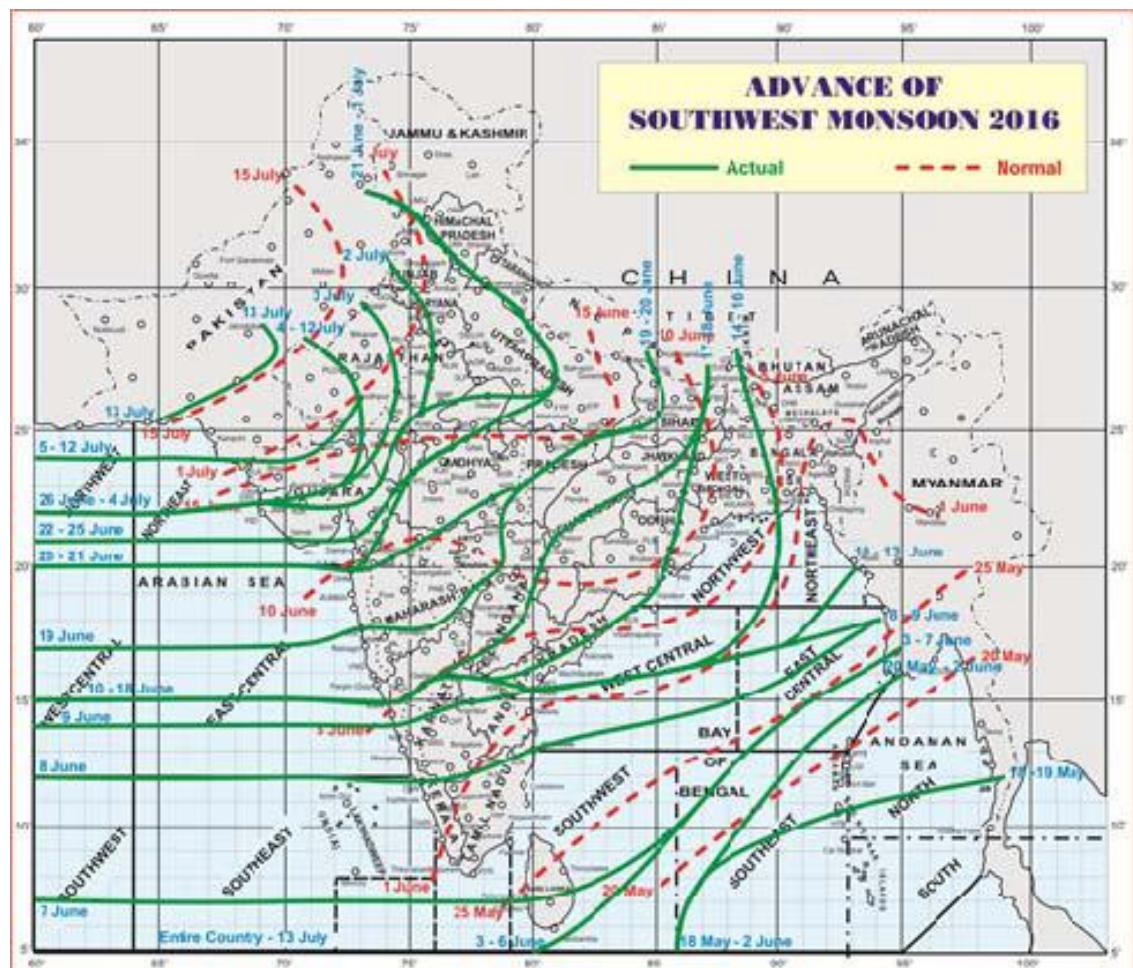


Fig. 2.1 Advance of southwest Monsoon–2016.

2.4 CHIEF SYNOPTIC FEATURES

During the season, 14 monsoon low pressure systems (LPSs) (2 Deep Depressions, 2 Depressions, 3 well marked low pressure areas & 7 low pressure areas) formed against an average of 6 Depressions & 8 low pressure areas. The frequencies of monsoon depressions were subdued over Bay of Bengal. Out of four depressions/deep depressions, one depression formed over the Bay of Bengal & one over Arabian Sea and remaining two over the land region.

The first Depression formed over northeast Arabian Sea in June (27th –29th) and the second as a Land Depression over northeast Madhya Pradesh & neighborhood in July (6th –7th). Thereafter, two Deep Depressions formed in August (9th –12th & 16th –20th); 1st over coastal areas of West Bengal & neighborhood and the 2nd over northwest Bay of Bengal. In addition, 5 low pressure areas also formed in August. In the month of September, 3 low pressure areas formed. **Tracks of Depressions & Deep Depressions are given in Fig.2.**

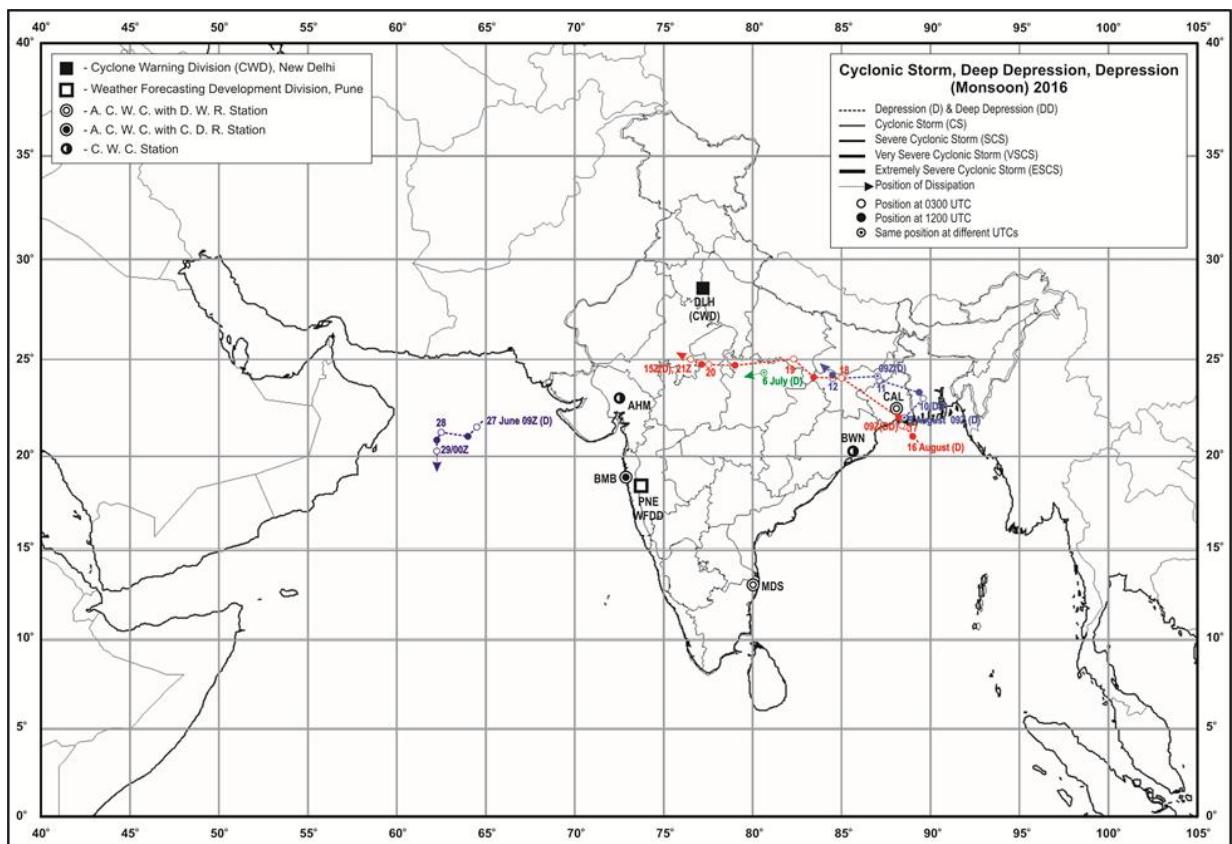


Fig-2.2 Track of the monsoon depressions and Cyclonic Storms

In general, the southwest monsoon circulation was weak in June. However with the, weakening of the Southern Hemispheric Equatorial Trough in the south Indian Ocean towards the end of June helped in the strengthening of cross equatorial flow and hence strengthening of monsoon circulation. With the deepening of southwesterlies towards the Indian landmass, a feeble off-shore trough developed off

Karnataka-Kerala coasts in the last week of June. The Heat Low gradually strengthened and got established over Pakistan along with a shallow 'heat trough' extending along the Indo-Gangetic plains during the week.

Also, the MJO moved eastwards over the Indian Seas, the Bay of Bengal became more convectively active. The formation and movement of cyclonic vortices at upper levels off both the coasts and one over central India during the third week of June triggered the monsoon activity over most parts of the country. The first Depression (27th – 29th June) and first Low pressure area (26th – 28th June) of the season formed over northeast Arabian Sea and over westcentral & adjoining northwest Bay of Bengal off north Andhra Pradesh-south Odisha coasts respectively. However, the Depression over Arabian Sea weakened *in-situ* over the Sea area due to a large vertical wind shear. An east-west shear zone was also observed along Lat. 15°N. All these systems enhanced the rainfall activity over northern plains, Peninsular India and central India towards the end of the June.

A cyclonic circulation extending between lower & mid tropospheric levels lay over Kutch & neighborhood during 1st - 5th July, which increased the rainfall activity over the Gujarat Region and West Rajasthan. A Land Depression (6th – 7th July) formed over northeast Madhya Pradesh & neighbourhood, which caused active to vigorous monsoon conditions over Madhya Pradesh and East Rajasthan. Two low pressure areas (on 30th June- 5th July & 7th July -8th July) along the east-west trough caused fairly widespread to widespread rainfall activity with heavy to very heavy rain at few places and extremely heavy at isolated places mainly over east & central India. The presence of an off-shore trough along the west coast caused active to vigorous monsoon conditions over western parts of central India during the 2nd week of July. The deep convection over central & western parts of peninsular India due to northward shifting of an east-west shear zone during 10th – 13th July increased the rainfall activity over the extreme western parts during same period.

In third week of July, the monsoon trough shifted northwards closer to the foothills of the Himalayas and led to weak monsoon conditions over major parts of India. Thus, a lull in the monsoon activity was noticed over major parts of the country and break like situation prevailed. The monsoon trough remained close to the foothills of the Himalayas up to 21st July and shifted back to its normal position from 22nd July. However, the instability in the basic flow generated several cyclonic circulations which helped in maintaining near normal rainfall for the country as a whole. Towards the end of July and beginning of August, due to active monsoon trough and the enhanced convection over major parts of the country, triggered with the Somali Low Level Jet, there was formation of a couple of low pressure areas over north Bay of Bengal. These systems moved nearly west-northwestwards along the monsoon trough and caused active to vigorous monsoon conditions over parts of north & central India as well as northern parts of peninsular India with extremely heavy rainfall activity at isolated places over northern parts of Peninsular & Central India.

Thereafter, with the formation of a Depression over the coastal areas of West Bengal & neighborhood on 9th of August and its immediate intensification into a Deep Depression on next day, the rainfall activity shifted northwards. Due to movement of

Deep Depression and formation of two more low pressure areas during 2nd week of August led to active to vigorous monsoon activity over Gangetic West Bengal, Odisha, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Gujarat State.

In mid-August, the western end of the monsoon trough gradually shifted northwards and lay close to the foothills of the Himalayas on 17th August. However, the eastern end of the trough continued to remain active with the formation of a Deep Depression on 16th August over northwest Bay of Bengal & neighbourhood. The system followed the west-northwestward track after crossing the coast and traversed up to East Rajasthan. While moving west-northwestwards, it caused fairly widespread to widespread rainfall with isolated extremely heavy falls and caused flood situations all along its track. However, the subdued rainfall activity continued to prevail over south peninsular India since second week of August. Thereafter, the weakening of cross equatorial flow led to weak monsoon flow pattern over the Indian regime during the last week of August. The troughs in mid- latitude westerlies which intruded more southwards affected the monsoon flow. However, it maintained the rainfall activity mainly over the northwestern parts. The remnant cyclonic circulation of the low pressure area formed over westcentral Bay of Bengal off Andhra Pradesh coast caused fairly widespread to widespread rainfall activity with isolated extremely heavy falls over the eastern parts of south Peninsular India towards the end of August. During the first half of September, the monsoon trough shifted to the foothills of the Himalayas, which led to weak monsoon activity over the country. However, due to formation of three low pressure areas over the Bay of Bengal active to vigorous monsoon activity prevailed over many parts of east, central and Peninsular India. In the third week, in association with the strong MJO activity over the Maritime continent, strengthening of the monsoon circulation and increased convective activity, active to vigorous monsoon activity prevailed mainly over north peninsular India.

2.4.1 High Impact Weather Events

Fig. 2.3 depicts the met. Sub-divisions or parts thereof, which experienced high impact weather events like, floods, landslides during the southwest monsoon season (June- September) along with the dates. **Fig. 2.3** also indicates areas that experienced isolated extremely heavy rainfall (Rainfall amount ≥ 20 cm reported during the 24 hours ending at 0830 hrs IST) events during the season without any reference to the dates of these occurrences. Incessant rainfall associated with the formation and movement of the monsoon low pressure systems in the presence of strong cross equatorial flow often caused flood situations over various areas during different parts of the season.

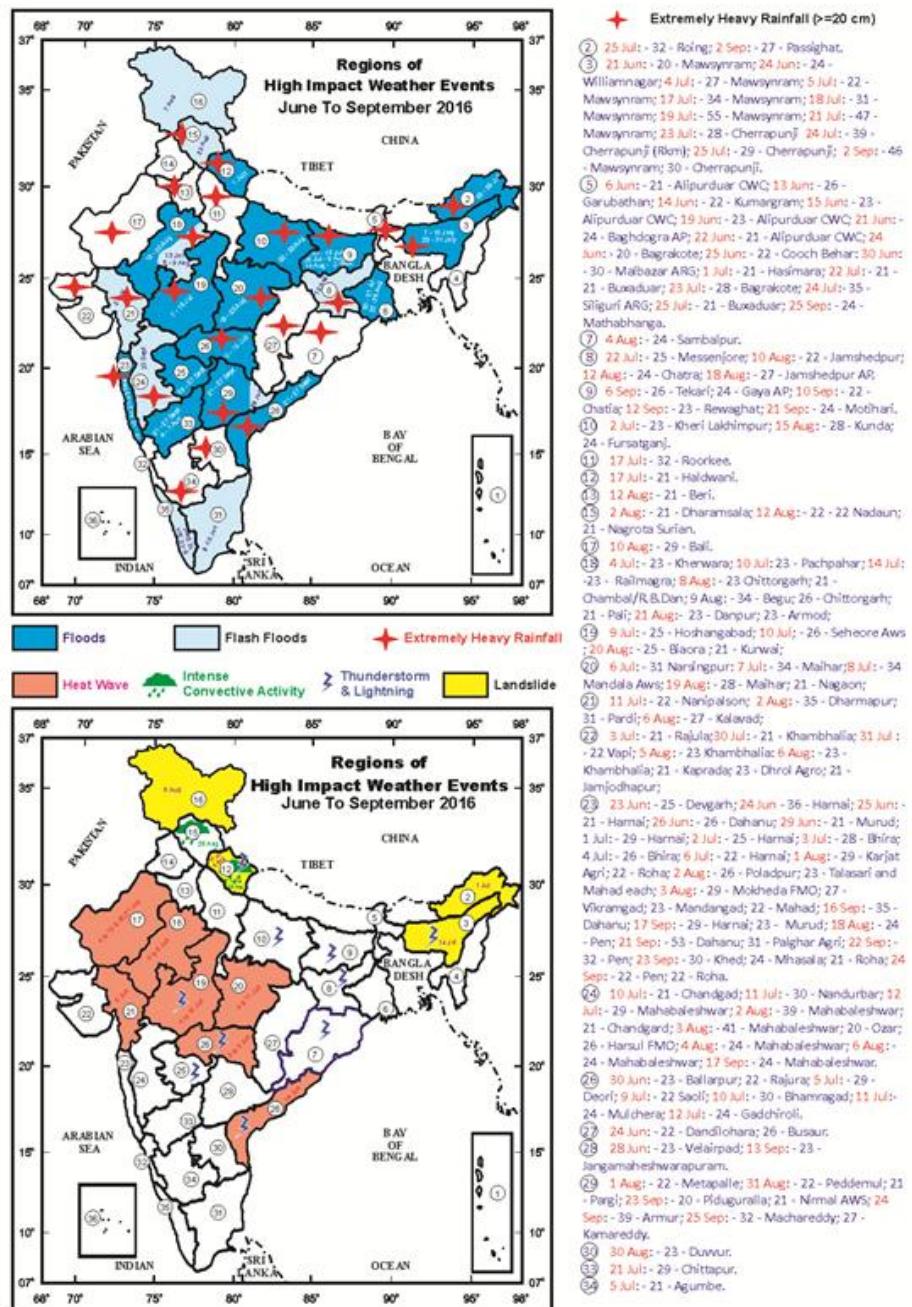


Fig 2.3 Areas and dates of high impact weather events during the 2016 southwest Monsoon.

2.5 WITHDRAWAL OF SOUTHWEST MONSOON

The rainfall activity over the northwestern parts of Rajasthan remained subdued since 5th September. Due to change in the lower tropospheric circulation pattern over the region from cyclonic to anti-cyclonic on 15th September, the southwest monsoon withdrawal commenced from west Rajasthan. Subsequent to this, moisture incursion due to the low level southeasterlies caused isolated rainfall over most parts of northwest India. The monsoon further withdrew from some more parts of the northwest India on 28th. Thereafter, with the southward shift of the Sub-

tropical westerly Jet stream over to the northern most Indian Latitudes from 5th October. The southwest monsoon further withdrew from remaining parts of Jammu & Kashmir and Punjab, most parts of Himachal Pradesh and some more parts of Haryana & Chandigarh and West Rajasthan on 5th October. Thereafter, it has further withdrawn from remaining parts of Himachal Pradesh, Haryana, Chandigarh & Delhi, most parts of Uttarakhand, some parts of West Uttar Pradesh & East Rajasthan and some more parts of West Rajasthan on 8th October. The withdrawal line passes through Dharchula, Aligarh, Jaipur and Barmer as on 10th October. Monsoon withdrew from the entire country on 26th October Isochrones of withdrawal of monsoon 2016 are shown in **Fig. 2.4**.

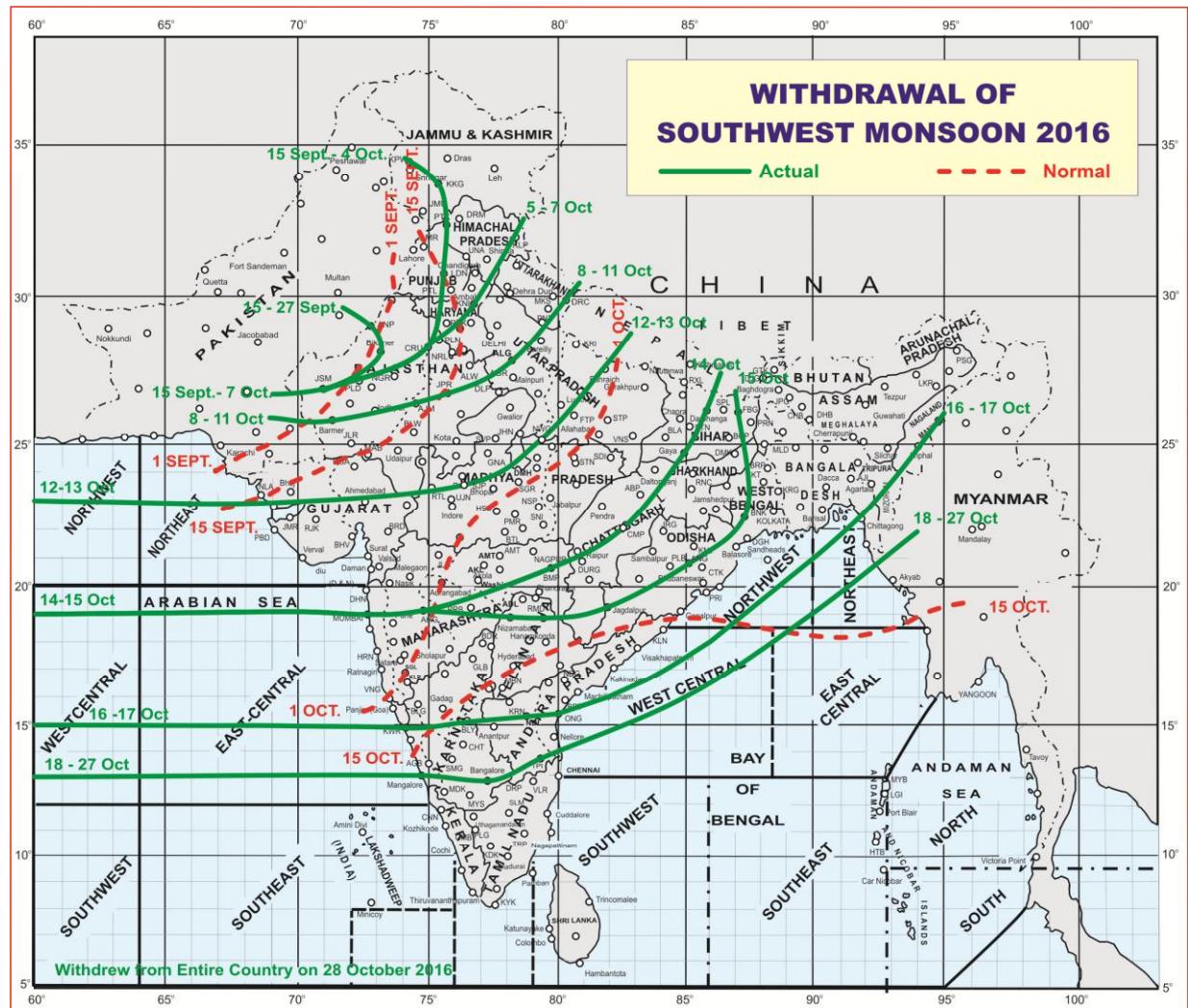


Fig. 2.4 Isochrones of withdrawal of southwest monsoon – 2016

2.6 North East Monsoon

The North East Monsoon commenced over South Peninsular India on 30th October 2016. During the North East Monsoon season of 2016, the rainfall was deficient in most parts of South Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala and Tamilnadu.

Very Severe Cyclonic Storm "Vardah" which affected South Andhra Pradesh and North Tamilnadu crossed near Chennai on 12th December 2016. However, it did not cause any flood along its track even though extremely heavy rainfall occurred in parts of North Tamilnadu and South Andhra Pradesh as the North East monsoon was deficient and most of the reservoirs in these states were not filled. The track of the storm is given in **Fig 2.5** and IMD-NCMRWF GPM merged gauge rainfall during 7th – 13th and 7 days average rainfall (cm/day) is given in **Fig 2.6**.

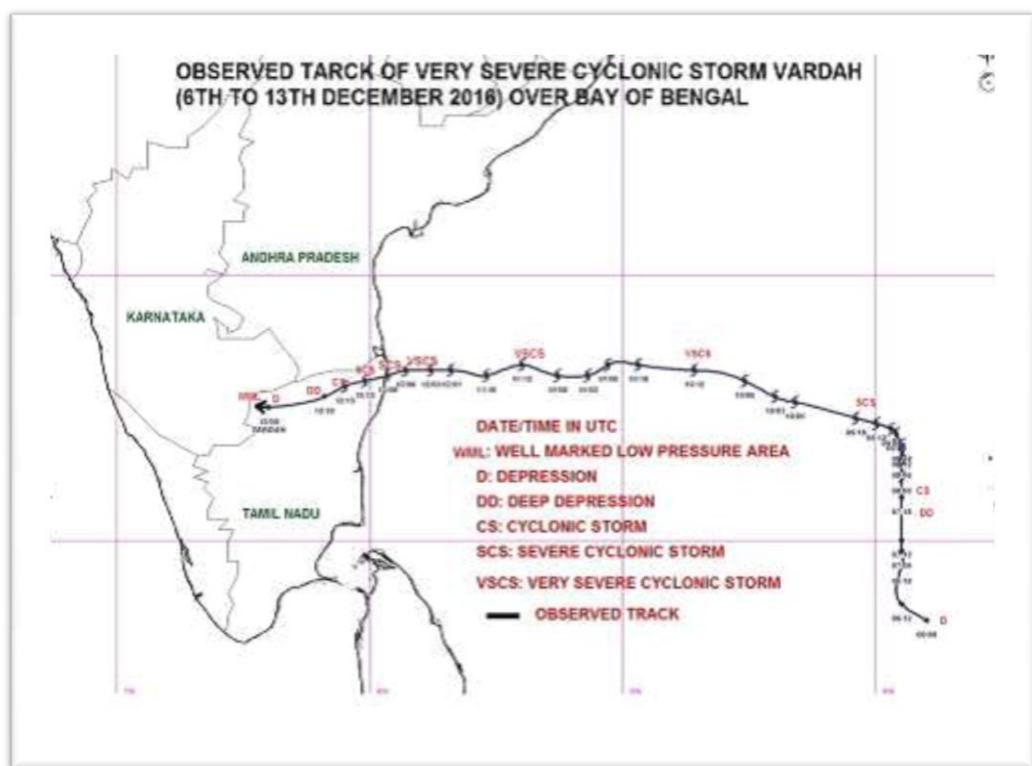


Fig 2.5 Observed track of VSCS, 'Vardah' over BoB during December 2016

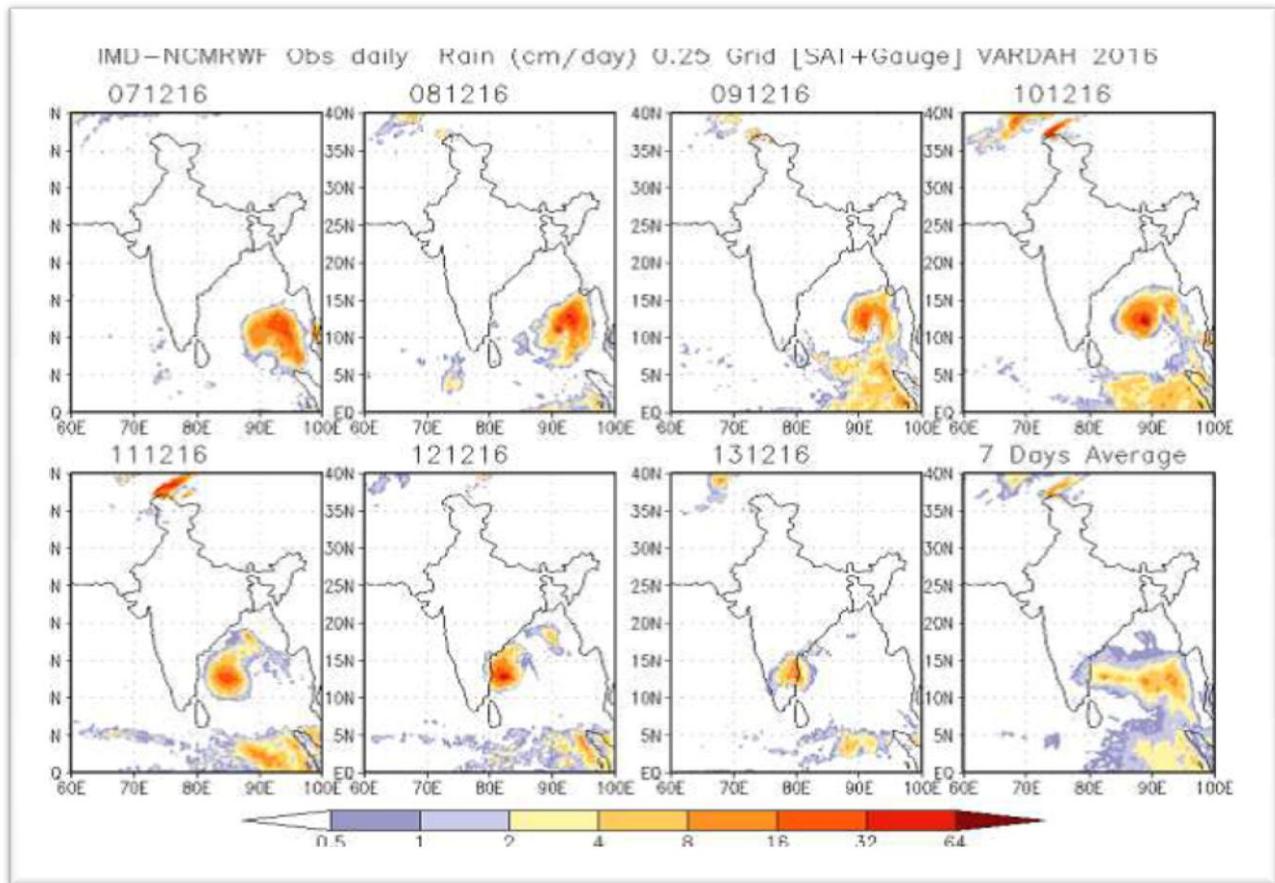


Fig.2.6: IMD-NCMRWF GPM merged gauge rainfall during 7th – 13th and 7 days average rainfall (cm/day)

(Source: The extracts for Chapter 2.2b to Chapter 2.6 have been taken from the end of season report published by IMD, NE monsoon report of IMD Chennai 2016 and the daily weather situation summaries given by IMD).

CHAPTER 3

FLOOD FORECAST PERFORMANCE

3.1 FLOOD FORECASTING EVALUATION - PRESENT CRITERIA AND PROCEDURE

A number of techniques are being utilised for formulation of river stage and inflow forecasts by Central Water Commission. While inflow forecast is being provided for assisting project authorities in reservoir regulation, the stage forecast is done for warning the civil and engineering authorities about the predicted water level well ahead of its occurrence. An accurate forecast is one where the forecast level and corresponding actual observed level exactly synchronize or have such a small difference that it can be taken as reasonably accurate. In an ideal situation, not only the forecast and the corresponding observed value of river stage/ inflow should be the same but also the time of such occurrence should be the same as that predicted.

3.2 EVALUATION CRITERIA FOR STAGE/ INFLOW FORECASTING

As per present practice, all the level and inflow forecasts are being judged by the single criteria of accuracy i.e. the actual level attained is within $\pm 15\text{cm}$ of forecasted value for stage forecasts and the actual inflow/ volume received in the dam/ barrage is within $\pm 20\%$ of the forecasted value for inflow forecast.

The forecast of incoming flood gives the water level or inflow and “time” of occurrences. It is also observed that in many cases the levels attained were found within permissible limit of accuracy but the time of occurrence was not the same.

3.3 FLOOD FORECASTING ACTIVITIES

The flood forecasting activities like data collection, forecast formulation and its dissemination during 2016 covered various river basins and States. There was an expansion of Flood Forecasting activity to the States of Tamilnadu and Rajasthan under the Plan Scheme “Flood Forecasting” besides expansion of activity in existing States covered in the network. Cauvery and East Flowing rivers between Pennar and Kanyakumari were also brought into the flood forecasting activity beside additional forecasting sites in existing basins. A total of 6239 forecast were issued during 2016. The performance of flood forecasting Divisionwise, Major Basinwise, Statewise and for the period 2000 to 2016 are given from **Annex-IV to VII**.

3.4 RIVERWISE DETAILS OF FLOOD FORECASTING ACTIVITES & ACCURACY OF FORECAST

3.4.1 Indus Basin

During the flood season 2016, no forecasts were issued in Jhelum basin for Rammunshibagh site in Jammu and Kashmir.

3.4.2 Brahmaputra Basin

One new Flood Forecast Site namely Passighat on river Siang in Arunachal Pradesh was added during 2016 flood season. During the flood season 2016, analysis of the flood forecasts issued reveals that 2328 forecasts (37.31% of 6239 forecast) were issued for 28 sites (28 Level Forecast Sites) located on the main Brahmaputra and tributaries. Out of these, 2309 forecasts (99.18%) were found within permissible limit of accuracy.

3.4.3 Barak and other Basin

One new Flood Forecasting Site namely Badarpurghat on river Barak was added during 2016 flood season. During the flood season 2016, 199 forecasts (3.19% of 6239) were issued for four sites out of 6 (6 Level) Sites. Out of these, 198 forecasts (99.5%) were found within permissible limit of accuracy. No forecast was issued for two sites.

3.4.4 Ganga Basin

Three new inflow forecast stations namely, Bisalpur Dam, Bansagar Project and Rihand Dam were added during 2016 flood season. During the flood season 2016, 2712 forecasts (43.47% of 6239) were issued for 75 sites (63 Level and 12 Inflow), out of total 90 sites (77 Level and 13 Inflow Forecast) located on the main Ganga and its tributaries. No forecast was issued for the remaining 15 sites. Out of these, 2644 forecasts (97.49%) were found within permissible limit of accuracy.

3.4.5 Godavari

Three new Inflow Forecast Sites namely, Gosikhurd Dam, Kaddam Dam and Sripada Yellampally Project were added during flood season 2016. During the flood season 2016, 132 forecasts (2.12% of 6239) were issued for 13(7 Level and 6 Inflow) of the 21 sites (14 Level and 7 Inflow) on Godavari Basin and 120 (90.91%) forecasts were found within permissible limit of accuracy. No forecasts were issued for remaining 8 sites.

3.4.6 Krishna Basin

Two new inflow forecast sites namely, Sunkesula Barrage and Dr K L Rao Sagar Pulichintala Project were added during flood season 2016. During the flood season 2016, 246 forecasts (3.94% of 6239) were issued for 8 forecasting sites out of 11 sites. All the sites where forecasts were issued are inflow forecasting sites. Out of 246 forecasts issued, 216 forecasts were found to be within limit with an accuracy of 87.80%. No level forecasts were issued for the remaining 3 sites.

3.4.7 Cauvery Basin

Seven new inflow forecast sites were added for the first time to the Flood Forecasting network of Central Water Commission in the Cauvery Basin. A rainfall

runoff based mathematical model was developed for the basin which was run on daily basis for formulation of inflow forecasts. During the flood season 2016, 308 forecasts (4.94% of 6239) were issued for six forecasting sites out of seven sites and 167 forecasts (54.22 %) were found within permissible limit of accuracy. No forecast was issued for one site in Cauvery basin.

3.4.8 Subarnarekha Basin including Burhabalang

One Level Forecasting and One Inflow Forecasting sites were added during the flood season 2016. During the flood season 2016, 22 forecasts (0.35% of 6239) were issued for 3 forecasting sites (2 level and 1 inflow) out of 4 (3 level and 1 inflow) sites. Out of 22 (13 are level and 9 are inflow forecasts) forecasts issued, 16 (11 Level and 5 Inflow) forecasts were found to be within limit with an accuracy of 72.73%. No level forecasts were issued for the remaining site.

3.4.9 Brahmani and Baitarni Basin

During the flood season 2016, 1 forecast (0.02% of 6239) was issued for 1 forecasting sites (1 Level) out of 3 (3 level) sites. Out of 1 (1 Level forecast Site) forecast issued, 1 forecast was found to be within limit with an accuracy of 100%. No level forecasts were issued for the remaining sites.

3.4.10 Mahanadi Basin

During the flood season 2016, 67 forecasts (1.07% of 6239) were issued for 1 forecasting sites (1 Inflow) out of 4 (3 level and 1 inflow) sites. Out of 67 (1 Inflow forecast Site) forecast issued, 66 forecasts was found to be within limit with an accuracy of 98.51%. No forecasts were issued for the remaining sites.

3.4.11 East Flowing between Mahanadi and Pennar Basin

One new inflow forecast site was added during flood season 2016. During the flood season 2016, 4 forecasts (0.06% of 6239) were issued for 1 forecasting site (1 Level) out of 5 (3 level and 2 inflow) sites. Out of 4 (4 Level) forecast issued, 4 forecasts was found to be within limit with an accuracy of 100%. No forecasts were issued for the remaining sites (2 Level and 2 Inflow).

3.4.12 Pennar Basin

One new inflow forecast site was added during flood season 2016. During the flood season 2016, 4 forecasts (0.06% of 6239) were issued for 1 forecasting sites (1 Inflow) out of 2 (1 level and 1 inflow) sites. Out of 4 (4 Inflow) forecast issued, 3 forecasts was found to be within limit with an accuracy of 75%. No forecasts were issued for the remaining sites.

3.4.13 East Flowing between Pennar and Kanyakumari Basin

Two new inflow forecast site was added during flood season 2016. During the flood season 2016, 10 forecasts (0.16% of 6239) were issued for 1 forecasting sites (1 Inflow) out of 2 (2 inflow) sites. Out of 10 Inflow forecasts issued, 6 forecasts were found to be within limit with an accuracy of 60%. No forecasts were issued for the remaining site.

3.4.14 Mahi Basin

During the flood season 2016, 19 forecasts (0.3% of 6239) were issued for 2 forecasting sites (1 Level and 1 Inflow) out of 2 (1 level and 1 inflow) sites. Out of 19 (3 Level and 16 Inflow) forecast issued, 17 (1 Level and 16 Inflow) forecasts were found to be within limit with an accuracy of 89.47%.

3.4.15 Sabarmati Basin

During the flood season 2016, 19 forecasts (0.3% of 6239) were issued for 1 forecasting sites (1 Inflow) out of 2 (1 level and 1 inflow) sites. Out of 19 (19 Inflow) forecast issued, 18 (18 Inflow) forecasts were found to be within limit with an accuracy of 94.74%. No forecast was issued for one level forecast station in the basin.

3.4.16 Narmada Basin

During the flood season 2016, 14 forecasts (0.22% of 6239) were issued for 2 forecasting sites (2 Level) out of 4 (4 level) sites. Out of 14 forecast issued, 14 forecasts were found to be within limit with an accuracy of 100%. No forecast was issued for remaining two level forecast station in the basin.

3.4.17 Tapi Basin

During the flood season 2016, 137 forecasts (2.19% of 6239) were issued for 2 forecasting sites (2 Inflow) out of 3 (1 level and 2 Inflow) sites. Out of 137 forecast issued, 133 forecasts were found to be within limit with an accuracy of 97.08%. No forecast was issued for remaining one level forecast station in the basin.

3.4.18 West Flowing from Tapi to Tadri Basin

During the flood season 2016, 17 forecasts (0.27% of 6239) were issued for 2 forecasting sites (1 Level and 1 Inflow) out of 3 (2 level and 1 Inflow) sites. Out of 17 forecasts 4 Level and 13 Inflow) issued, 16 forecasts (3 Level and 13 Inflow) were found to be within limit with an accuracy of 94.12%. No forecast was issued for remaining one level forecast station in the basin.

3.4.19 West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni

During the flood season 2016, no inflow forecast was issued for 1 forecasting sites (1 Inflow).

The Basinwise – Riverwise flood forecasting information in India during flood season 2016 is given in **Annex-II**.

3.5 STATEWISE FLOOD FORECASTING PERFORMANCE

There are 20 states, one Union Territory of the Dadra & Nagar Haveli, and National Capital Territory of Delhi so far covered under the Flood Forecast and Warning Network of the Central Water Commission. The Statewise flood forecasting information in India during the flood season 2016, is given in **Annex –III**. Their salient features are as under:

3.5.1 Andhra Pradesh

In state of Andhra Pradesh, there were 12 (5 Level and 7 Inflow) forecasting sites. Forecasts were issued for 6 (2 Level and 4 Inflow) forecasting sites.

It is revealed that 92 forecasts (13 level and 79 inflow) were issued out of which 78 forecasts (13 level and 65 inflow) were within limits (84.78%). No forecasts were issued for 6 stations.

3.5.2 Arunachal Pradesh

Flood Forecasting activity was expanded to Arunachal Pradesh during 2016 flood season. One Level Forecast Station was operationalised at Passighat on river Siang during 2016. 94 Level Forecasts were issued for Passighat out of which 92 were within limit of accuracy (97.87%).

3.5.3 Assam

Flood Forecasting activity was expanded by one additional station at Badarpurghat in Barak Basin during 2016. In the state of Assam, there were 25 forecasting sites and all of them were level forecasting sites during 2016. Forecasts were issued for 26 sites. It is seen that during 2016 season, 2257 forecasts were issued out of which 2248 forecasts (99.60%) were found within limit of accuracy.

River Desang at Desangpani a flood monitoring station flowed in Unprecedented Flood Situation and at Flood Forecasting Station Nanglamoraghat flowed in High Flood Situation between 23rd and 26th April 2016 due to passage of severe weather system in the last week of April 2016 which was considered as pre-monsoon flood events.

Following Flood Forecast Stations River Brahmaputra at Dibrugarh, Neamatighat, Tezpur, Goalpara and Dhubri, River Jia-Bharali at N T Road Crossing, River Kopili at Kampur, River Beki at Road Bridge and River Sankosh at Golokganj flowed in High Flood Situation during the designated monsoon period.

Flood Monitoring Station on river Aie at N H Crossing also flowed in High Flood Situation during designated flood season 2016.

3.5.4 Bihar

In the state of Bihar, there were 32 level forecasting sites. Forecasts were issued for 28 sites during the year 2016. Out of 1451 forecasts issued during the flood season 2016, 1437 forecasts (99.04%) were found within limit of accuracy. No forecasts were issued for 4 sites.

River Ganga at Patna Gandhighat, Hathidah and Bhagalpur flowed in Unprecedented Flood Situation during 3rd week of August 2016.

Following Flood Forecasting Stations on Rivers Ganga at Patna Dighaghat, Kahalgaon, Sone at Maner, Burhigandak at Khagaria, River Kosi at Kursela, River Mahananda at Jhawa also flowed in High Flood Situation during 2016.

Following Flood Monitoring stations on River Gandak at Dumariaghpat, River Bagmati at Runisaidpur, River Mahananda at Taibpur also flowed in High Flood Situation during 2016.

3.5.5 Chhattisgarh

In the state of Chhattisgarh there was one level flood forecasting site (i.e. Jagdalpur) on the Indravathi River (a tributary of the Godavari River). 4 flood forecast were issued for this station during the flood season 2016 out of which 4 (100%) were within the limits of accuracy.

One Flood Monitoring Site namely Kharra on river Rihand flowed in High Flood Situation during August 2016.

3.5.6 Gujarat

There were 11 (6 Level and 5 Inflow) forecasting sites in the state of Gujarat including five inflow forecasting sites. However, forecasts were issued for only 6 (2 Level and 4 Inflow) sites. Out of 86 forecasts issued (7 level and 79 inflow), 80 forecasts (4 level and 76 inflow) (93.20 %) were found within limits of accuracy during the flood season 2016. No forecasts were issued for 5 (4 Level and 1 Inflow) sites.

River Wakal at Jotasan a flood monitoring station flowed in High Flood Situation during August 2016.

3.5.7 Haryana

Data from Hathnikund Barrage were collected. However, no inflow forecasts were issued due to very little travel time available from base station.

3.5.8 Jammu and Kashmir

In the State of Jammu and Kashmir, one FF Site namely Rammunshibagh remained operationalised during 2016. However, as the water level did not cross warning level, no forecast was issued for the one FF site.

3.5.9 Jharkhand

Flood Forecasting Activity was expanded to two additional stations in Subarnarekha Basin of Jharkhand during 2016. In the state of Jharkhand, there were five inflow and two level flood forecasting sites due to the expansion of the activity. Flood forecasts were issued for all of them. During the flood season 2016, Out of 249 (63 level and 186 inflow) forecasts issued, 244 (62 level and 182 inflow) forecasts (97.99 %) were found within limit of accuracy.

One Flood Monitoring Site namely Japla on river Sone flowed in High Flood Situation during August 2016.

3.5.10 Karnataka

Flood Forecasting Activity was expanded to four additional stations in Cauvery Basin during 2016 by using rainfall runoff based mathematical model. There were 8 (1 Level and 7 Inflow) forecasting sites in the state of Karnataka. During the flood season 2016, forecasts were issued for 7 inflow forecast sites. Out of 351 forecasts (0 level and 351 inflow) issued, 221 (0 level and 221 inflow) forecasts (62.96%) were found within limit of accuracy.

3.5.11 Madhya Pradesh

Flood Forecasting Activity was expanded to one additional inflow forecast site in Sone basin during 2016. In the state of Madhya Pradesh, there were two level forecasting sites on the river Narmada and two inflow forecast sites at Gandhisagar on river Chambal and Bansagar Dam on river Sone during 2016. During the flood season 2016, forecasts were issued for all sites. Out of 36 forecasts issued (14 level and 22 inflow), 24 (14 level and 10 inflow) (66.67%) forecasts were found within the limit of accuracy.

3.5.12 Maharashtra

Flood Forecasting Activity was expanded to one inflow forecast site on river Wainganga with this there were 10 (& Level and 3 Inflow) forecasting sites, in the state of Maharashtra. During the flood season 2016, forecasts were issued for 3 (1 Level and 2 Inflow forecast) sites. Total 123 forecasts were issued (12 Level 111

inflow) during 2016 out of which 119 (11 Level and 108 inflow) were within limit (96.75%). No forecasts were issued for 7 stations.

One Flood Monitoring Site namely Nasik on river Godavari flowed in Unprecedented Flood Situation during first week of August 2016.

3.5.13 Odisha

In the state of Odisha, there were 12 (11 Level 1 Inflow) forecasting site. During the flood season 2016, 82 (15 level and 67 inflow) forecasts were issued for 4 forecast sites (3 Level and 1 Inflow) out of which 80 (14 level and 66 inflow) (97.56 %) were found within limit of accuracy. No forecasts were issued for remaining 8 flood forecasting sites.

3.5.14 Rajasthan

Flood Forecasting activity was expanded to Rajasthan during 2016 flood season. One Inflow Forecast Station was operationalised at Bisalpur Dam on river Banas (tributary of Chambal in Ganga Basin) during 2016. 7 Inflow Forecasts were issued out of which 7 were within limit of accuracy (100%).

Flood Monitoring Site on River Jakham at Dhariawad flowed in Unprecedented Flood Situation during August 2016.

3.5.15 Tamilnadu

Flood Forecasting activity was expanded to Tamilnadu during 2016 flood season. 5 Inflow Forecast sites were operationalised by using rainfall runoff based mathematical model. during 2016. 82 Inflow Forecasts were issued out of which 60 were within limit of accuracy (73.17%).

3.5.16 Telangana

Flood Forecasting activities were expanded to additional two sites with this there are 10 forecast stations (4 level and 6 inflow forecast stations) in the state of Telangana. Forecasts were issued for 9 (4 Level and 5 Inflow) Sites. 154 forecasts (28 Level and 126 Inflow) were issued in the State of Telangana during 2016. Out of which 134 (28 Level and 106 Inflow) were within limit of accuracy (87.01%). No forecasts were issued for the remaining site.

3.5.17 Tripura

There were two level forecasting sites in the state of Tripura namely, Kailashahar on river Manu and Sonamura on river Gumti. Forecast was not issued to both these stations as they did not cross warning level during the year 2016.

3.5.18 Uttarakhand

There were three level forecasting sites in the state of Uttarakhand, namely, Srinagar on the Alknanda, Rishikesh and Haridwar on the main river Ganga. Forecasts were issued for all three stations in 2016. 25 forecasts were issued out of which 25 (100%) were within limit of accuracy.

3.5.19 Uttar Pradesh

Flood Forecasting Activity was expanded to one inflow forecast site in Rihand Sub-basin of Ganga Basin during 2016. With this expansion there were 36 (34 Level and 2 Inflow) flood forecasting sites in the state of Uttar Pradesh. During the flood season 2016, forecasts were issued for 30 stations (28 level and 2 inflow). Out of 676 forecasts (613 level and 63 inflow), 636 forecasts (577 level and 59 inflow) (94.08%) were found within limit of accuracy. No forecasts were issued for 6 sites.

Flood Forecasting Site Ballia on river Ganga flowed in Unprecedented Flood Situation during August 2016. Flood Monitoring Sites at Duddhi on river Kanhur and Kaimaha on river Urmil flowed in Unprecedented Flood Situation during August 2016.

Flood Forecasting Site Ghazipur on river Ganga and Balrampur on Rapti flowed in High Flood Situation during August 2016. Flood Monitoring Station at Kachhla Bridge and Sitamarhi on river Ganga, Paliakalan on river Sharda, Bhinga on river Ghaghra also flowed in High Flood Situation during August 2016.

Flood Monitoring Site Naugaon on river Yamuna flowed in High Flood Situation during July 2016.

3.5.20 West Bengal

In the state of West Bengal, there were 14 (11 Level and 3 Inflow) flood forecasting sites. During the flood season 2016, forecasts were issued for 11 sites (8 level and 3 inflow stations). Out of 449 forecasts (352 level and 97 inflow), 439 forecasts (342 level and 97 inflow) (97.77%) were found within limit of accuracy. No forecasts were issued for three level forecast sites.

3.5.21 Daman & Diu

In the Union Territory of Daman & Diu, there was one flood forecasting site at Daman on river Damanganga. No flood forecast was issued for the site during the flood season 2016.

3.5.22 NCT of Delhi

There are two flood forecasting sites in the National Capital Territory of Delhi (NCT of Delhi), namely, Delhi Railway Bridge on the Yamuna River and Dhansa Regulator at Delhi and Haryana border on the Sahibi river, a tributary of Yamuna River which is commonly known by name of Najafgarh drain within Delhi town. Both the sites are level forecasting sites. Forecast was issued for Delhi Railway Bridge only. During the flood season 2016, Out of 21 forecasts, 20 forecasts (95.24%) were within limits of accuracy.

The performance of flood forecasting Stations (Divisionwise) in India during flood season 2016 is given in **Annex-IV**.

The Major Basin/Statewise performance of flood forecasting stations in India during flood season is given in **Annex-V to VI**.

Details of unprecedented and high flood events in the various river systems covered under the Flood Forecasting & Warning Network are given in **Annex- VIII** and **Annex-IX** respectively for the year 2016. Moderate and low flood events were observed as listed at **Annex-X to XII**, for the year 2016.

3.6 AN OVERVIEW OF FLOOD FORECASTING PERFORMANCE

During the flood season 2016, an average number of flood forecasts issued per forecasting site were 31.35. The number of forecasting sites where the performance accuracy of the issued forecasts was found to be above 95.35 % (National average for flood season 2016) was 107 sites (53.76 %) which include 82 sites (41.21 %) where flood forecasting stations having 100% accurate forecasts. The number of forecasting sites where the performance accuracy was found greater than 97% as fixed in the Results Framework Document (RFD) of Ministry of Water Resources is 102 (51.26%).

The flood forecasting performance of the level forecasting as well as inflow forecasting sites from 2000 to 2016 is given in **Annex-VII** and from 2000 to 2016 as **Fig.3.1**.

Forecast Performance (from 2000 to 2016)

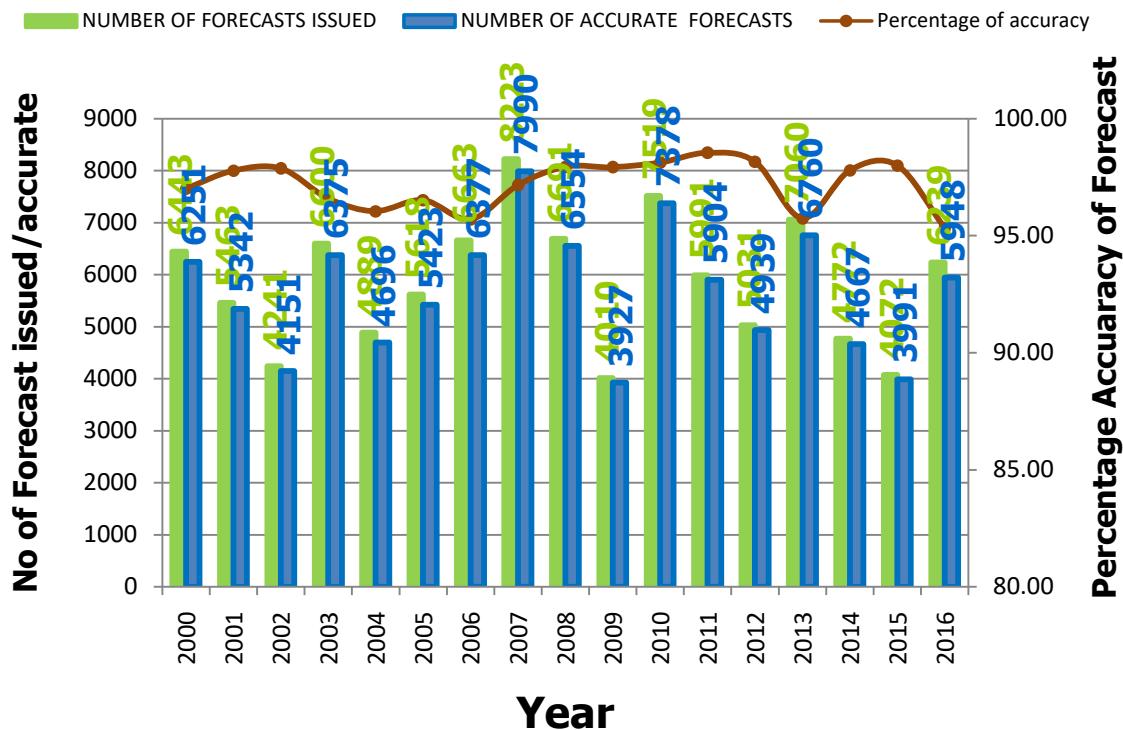


Fig.3.1 Flood Forecast Performance from 2000 to 2016

3.6.1 Overall Performance

Thus, in the nine major river systems in the country where "Flood Forecasting & Warning Network" of the Central Water Commission exists, and floods are being monitored, the accuracy of the forecasting performance during 2016 season varies from a maximum of 100% for Brahmani and Baitarni, Narmada and East Flowing rivers between Mahanadi and Pennar to a minimum of 54.22% for the Cauvery Basin. The overall accuracy performance was of the order of 95.34% for the country as a whole.

Sitewise "Forecast Performance" out of 176 operational sites in flood season 2016 is shown in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1 Site wise “Forecast Performance” of flood forecasting sites of CWC in Flood Season, 2016

| Sl. No. | Details of sites within different range of permissible limit of accuracy ($\pm 15\text{cm}, \pm 20\%$ cumec) | Flood Season 2016 | |
|---------|--|-------------------|--------|
| | | No. of Sites | % age |
| 1 | Sites with performance accuracy between 0.0 % to 25.0% | 2 | 1.33% |
| 2 | Sites with performance accuracy between 25.1 % to 50.0% | 5 | 3.33% |
| 3 | Sites with performance accuracy between 50.1 % to 75.0% | 16 | 10.67% |
| 4 | Sites with performance accuracy between 75.1 % to 99.99% | 45 | 30.00% |
| 5 | Sites with 100% performance accuracy i.e. where all forecasts issued were within permissible limit of accuracy | 82 | 54.67% |
| 6 | Total sites where forecasts were issued | 150 | 100 |

CHAPTER – 4 **SIGNIFICANT FLOOD EVENTS**

4.1 GENERAL

The Flood Forecasting Activity was expanded to 199 locations as explained in previous Chapter. All the 199 flood forecasting sites including 48 inflow forecasting sites were operational i.e. where desired hydro-meteorological data was observed/collected, during the flood season 2016. Unprecedented floods, exceeding previous highest flood levels (HFL), were observed in four sites namely Ballia in Ballia district of Uttar Pradesh, Patna Gandhighat and Hathidah in Patna district and Bhagalpur in Bhagalpur district of Bihar during the year 2016. The levels were recorded within 0.5 m of their respective H.F.L at 18 Flood Forecasting sites.

4.2 AN OVERVIEW OF FORECAST EVENTS

The highlight of this year is as follows:

4.2.1 Unprecedented Flood Situation

4.2.1.1 Middle Reaches of main Ganga

Very heavy to exceptionally very heavy rainfall recorded during the period 18th to 22nd August in southern catchment areas of Ganga and its southern tributaries in association with movement of severe weather system River Ganga flowed in Unprecedented Flood Situation at 4 FF stations namely **Ballia** in Ballia district of Uttar Pradesh, **Patna Gandhighat, Hathidah** in Patna district and **Bhagalpur** in Bhagalpur district of Bihar during 20th to 30th August 2016.

4.2.2 High Flood events

High Flood Situation was witnessed in 17 flood forecasting stations in the rivers Brahmaputra at **Dibrugarh, Neamatighat, Tezpur, Goalpara and Dhubri**, Kopili at **Kampur**, River Jia-Bharali at **N T Road Crossing**, River Beki at **Road Bridge** and River Sankosh at **Golokganj** in Assam, River Sone at **Maner**, River Ganga at **Patna Dighaghhat, Kahalgaon**, River Burhi Gandak at **Khagaria**, River Kosi at **Kursela**, River Mahananda at **Jhawa** in Bihar, River Ganga at **Ghazipur**, River Rapti at **Balrampur** during designated Flood Season 2016.

River Desang at **Nanglamoragh** flowed in High Flood Situation during April 2016 which was pre-flood season in association with very heavy rainfall during last week of April 2016.

4.2.3 Moderate to Low flood events and inflow forecasts

Moderate to low flood events were witnessed in 89 stations and inflow forecasts were issued in 40 Stations.

4.2.4 No Forecasts

No flood forecasts were issued at 49 flood forecast stations (41 level and 8inflow) as they did not cross warning level or flows above criteria in case of inflow forecasts.

Statement showing number of stations where level/inflow crossed Warning Level

| State | Level | | | | | Inflow | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| | No. of Stations where River Warning Level exceeded | No. of Station where Danger Level exceeded | No. of Stations where within 0.5 m of Highest Flood Level exceeded | No. of Stations where Highest Flood exceeded | No. of station where river level remained below Warning Level | No. of Dams/ Barrages where inflows exceeded threshold limit | No. of Dams/ Barrages where inflows not exceeded threshold limit |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Assam | 2 | 14 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bihar | 6 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Chhattisgarh | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarat | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Jharkhand | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Karnataka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Maharashtra | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| Odisha | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 |
| Rajasthan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamilnadu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Telangana | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| Uttarakhand | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| West Bengal | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Delhi | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 32 | 57 | 17 | 4 | 41 | 40 | 8 |

4.2.5 Flood in Ganga Basin

In year 2016, there was unprecedeted flood in Ganga basin during the period 19th to 30th August 2016. River Ganga was flowing above the danger level at Ballia in UP, Gandhighat (Patna), Hathidah and Bhagalpur in Bihar. According to IMD two low pressure systems were active during the period 1st to 10th August which affected the areas of Gangetic West Bengal, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh and East Rajasthan. Consequent to these two low pressure systems heavy to very heavy rainfall occurred in the sub-catchments of Koel, Rihand, Sone, Tauns, Ken, Betwa, Urmil, Lower Chambal, Kalisindh, Gambhir, Yamuna and Ganga downstream of Dalmau sub-catchments.

Meanwhile a slow moving deep depression also formed in Gangetic West Bengal and adjoining Bangladesh on 16th August 2016 and moved very slowly west wards after intensifying from 16th to 21st August 2016. It finally weakened in East Rajasthan. Rainfall of heavy to very heavy intensity at a few places with extremely heavy rainfall at isolated places were witnessed in the basins of Koel, Rihand, Sone, Tons, Ken, Betwa, Urmil, Lower Chambal, Kalisindh, Gambhir, Yamuna and Ganga downstream of Dalmau sub-catchments. The rainfall above 50 mm in Ganga Basin from 1st August 2016 to 5th September 2016 is given in Table-4.1.

Table-4.1: Recorded rainfall (mm) at different locations of Ganga basin during 1st August 2016 to 3rd September 2016

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1 st Aug: | Chittorgarh: 54.4, Banda: 54.0 |
| 2 nd Aug: | Manderial: 72.8, Chittorgarh: 58.0 |
| 3 rd Aug: | Bigod: 54.0. |
| 5 th Aug: | Tonk: 66.0, Bigod: 50.8 |
| 8 th Aug: | Chittorgarh: 177.0, Bigod: 100.2, Mirzapur: 53.0. |
| 9 th Aug: | Chittorgarh: 445.0, Bigod: 68.0, |
| 12 th Aug: | Rihand Dam: 183.0, Daltonganj: 142.8, Chopan: 135.0, Chittorgarh: 73.8 |
| 13 th Aug: | Rihand Dam: 248.0, Satna: 58.4 |
| 14 th Aug: | Banda: 87.2, Pratappur: 50.4 |
| 15 th Aug: | Garrauli: 57.0, Pratappur: 54.8 |
| 16 th Aug: | Daltonganj: 66.2 |
| 17 th Aug: | Satna: 172.2, Kaimaha: 124.4, Pratappur: 116.2, Ballia: 50.4 |
| 18 th Aug: | Rihand Dam: 123.0 |
| 19 th Aug: | Rihand Dam: 344.0, Bansagar Dam: 177.8, Banda: 144.2, Satna: 120 Kaimaha: 113.0, Mirzapur: 70.4, Chopan: 70.4 |
| 20 th Aug: | Bigod: 83.2 |
| 21 st Aug: | Chittorgarh: 55.6, Bigod: 51.0 |

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 23 rd Aug: | Rihand Dam: 110.0, Mirzapur: 75.4, Chopan: 59.6 |
| 28 th Aug: | Bigod: 51.0. |
| 1 st Sept: | Garrauli: 108.0 |
| 2 nd Sept: | Ballia: 74.6 |
| 3 rd Sept: | Ballia: 88.4. |

Due to spells of rainfall occurred during the period 1st to 10th August, the river levels were rising in most of the sub-basins of Ganga basin. On 11th August 2016 Ganga was flowing above the danger level at Ballia, Patna, Hathidah and Bhagalpur. On 16th August 2016 when the depression formed river levels at Ballia, Patna, Hathidah and Bhagalpur were almost nearly 0.5 m to 1 m above Danger Level.

The weather system formed on 16th August 2016 was a slow moving and it gave rise to continuous heavy to very heavy rainfall with a highest rainfall of around 350 mm at Rihand dam on 18th August 2016. The entire Sone catchment including its tributaries Rihand, North Koel etc were affected by very heavy continuous rainfall as the system stagnated near Daltonganj for almost 18 to 24 hours on 18th. This was followed by heavy spells of rain in Upper Sone Catchment on 19th and consequently the Bansagar Dam released a peak of 15,600 cumec for about 21 hours from 2100 hrs of 18th to 18 hrs on 19th August 2016 before reducing the outflow. During the same time Rihand Dam had also released around 5000-6000 cumec which also added to the flow into Sone.

The water level at Patna Gandhighat was already above the Danger Level and at the same time water level at Ballia crossed the previous HFL. The combined effect of Ganga and Sone was felt at Patna Gandhighat which crossed the HFL of 50.27 m and attained a peak level of 50.52 m on 20th August 2016 by 1800 hrs. Further downstream, river Crossed HFLs at Hathidah and Bhagalpur also and flowed above HFL for a number of days.

In order to estimate the possible reasons of year 2016 flood in Bihar the daily discharge of different contributing rivers has been plotted and the same is presented in Fig.4.1. The flood volume above 55000 cumec was about 12 BCM.

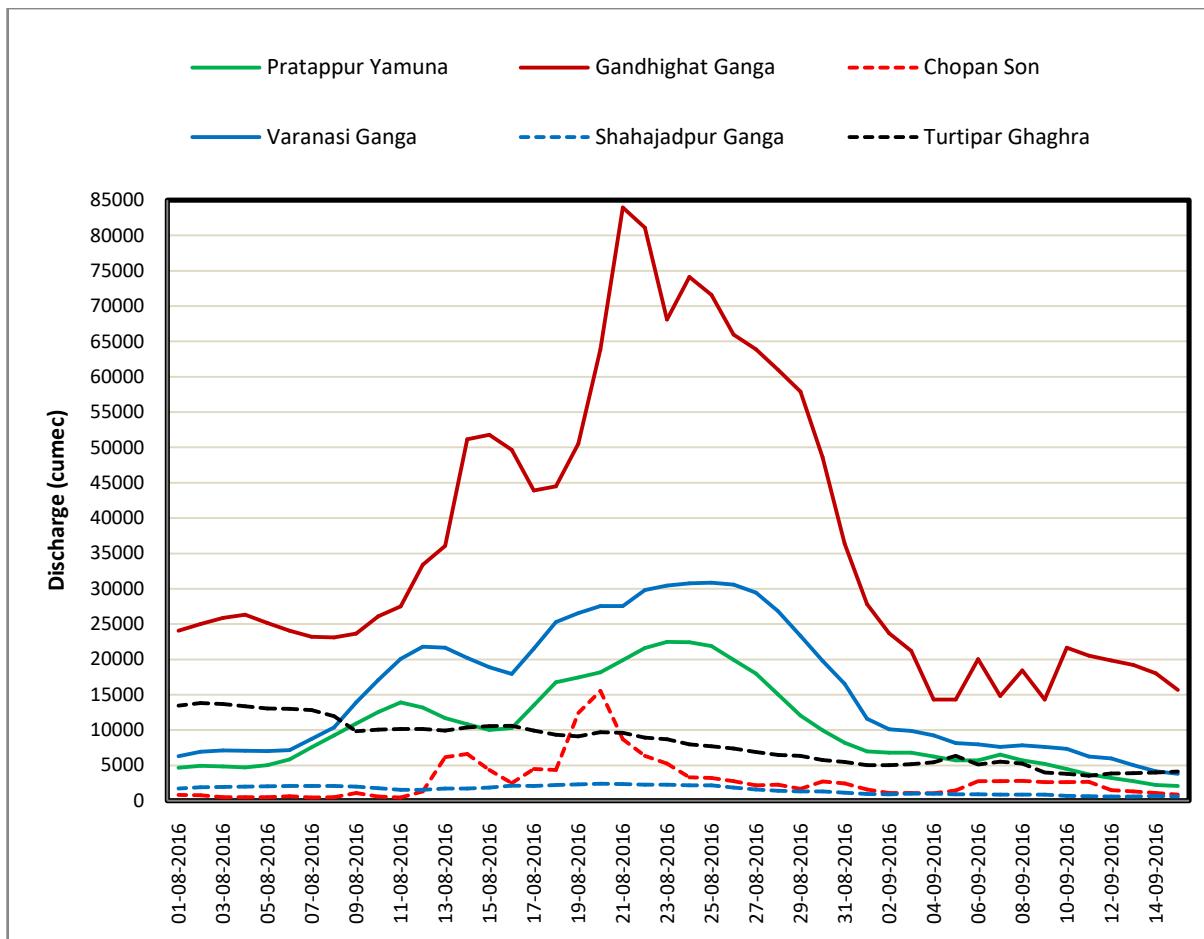


Fig.4.1: Flood hydrograph at Gandhighat, Chohan, Pratappur, Shahjadpur and Turtipar

From the above plots it can be stated that during August 2016 the flood at Patna was due to very significant contributions from Yamuna, Sone and Ghaghra rivers. River Tauns joins river Ganga downstream of Allahabad and discharge at Varanasi was about 7000 cumec to 9000 cumec more than the combined discharge of Yamuna at Pratappur and Ganga at Shahjadpur. This difference in discharge is the contribution from Tauns river.

A comparison plot of combined discharge of Ganga at Varanasi (lagged by 3 days), Sone at Chohan (lagged by 2 days) and Ghaghra at Turtipar (lagged by 1 day) is presented with the river Ganga discharge at Gandhighat (Patna) in Figure-4.2. The lag has been considered corresponding to travel time of flood discharge from respective locations to Patna.

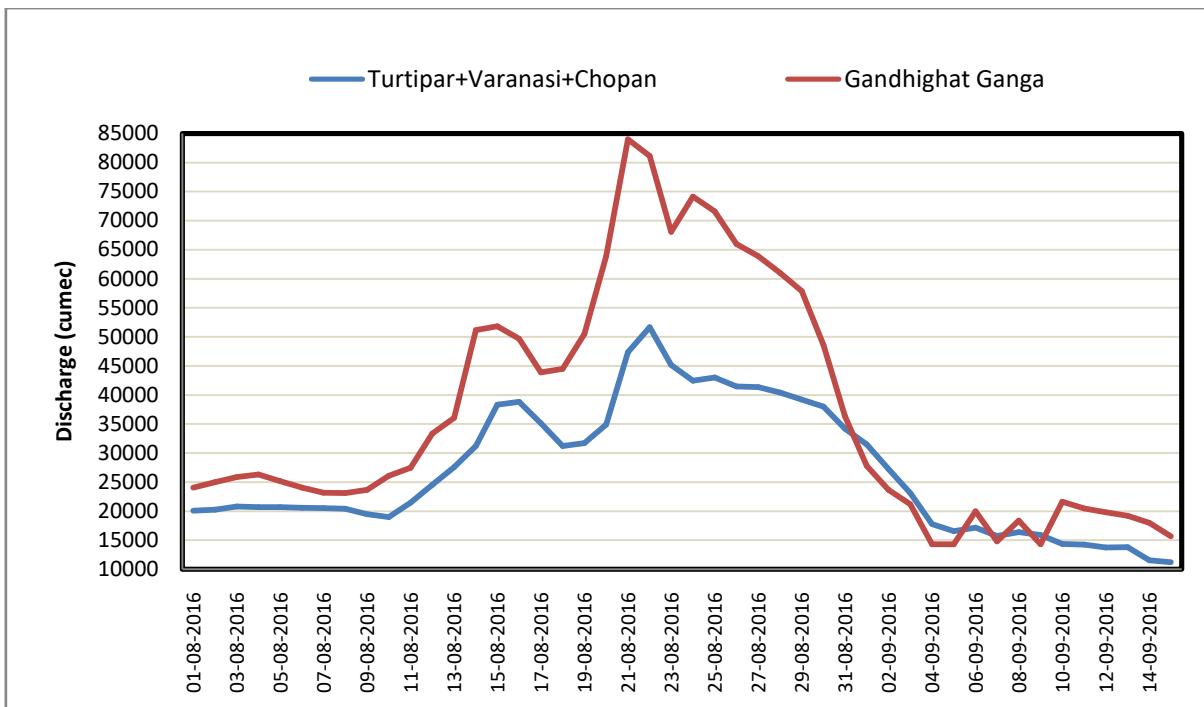


Fig.4.2: Flood hydrograph of total discharge of Varanasi, Turtipar and Chopan in comparison to observed discharge at Gandhighat Patna

From the above plot it can be conclude that the contribution of intervening catchment between Patna and above mentioned G&D sites was about 30,000 to 35,000 cumec in the peak segment of the flood hydrograph (discharge more than 60,000 cumec) at Gandhighat, Patna. The continuous contribution of substantial inflow from Sone, Upstream part of Ganga and Ghaghra resulted in slow fall of river stage at Patna and further downstream.

4.2.6 Very Severe Cyclonic Storm 'Vardah'

A low pressure area developed over south Andaman Sea & adjoining Sumatra in the morning of 4th December. It lay as a well marked low pressure area in the night of 5th over south Andaman Sea and adjoining southeast Bay of Bengal (BoB). Moving westwards, it concentrated into a depression (D) over southeast BOB in the afternoon of 6th December. Moving northwestwards initially and northwards thereafter, it intensified into a deep depression (DD) in the midnight of 7th December, into a cyclonic storm (CS) "VARDAH" in the morning of 8th and into a severe cyclonic storm (SCS) in the midnight of 9th. It then moved west-northwestwards and intensified further into a very severe cyclonic storm (VSCS) over westcentral and adjoining south BOB in the evening of 10th December. It then moved nearly westwards and reached its peak intensity of about 130 kmph on 11th December evening and maintained the same intensity till noon of 12th December. It weakened into an SCS at the time of landfall and crossed north Tamil Nadu coast near Chennai during 1500-1700 hrs IST of 12th December 2016 with a wind speed of 110 kmph gusting to 125 kmph. After the landfall, the SCS moved westsouthwestwards and weakened into a CS in the evening, into a DD in the midnight of 12th and into D in the early morning of 13th.

Continuing its west-southwestwards movement, it weakened into a well marked low pressure area in the forenoon of 13th December.

The salient features of the system are as follows.

- (i)** It was the first severe cyclonic storm of the year 2016.
- (ii)** Vardah was the fourth consecutive cyclone with recurving track after cyclones Roanu, Kyant and Nada during the year, as it changed its track from initial northwards movement to west-northwestwards and then west-southwestwards after landfall.
- (iii)** Unlike the previous two cyclones in the post-monsoon season, it crossed the coast with the cyclone intensity.
- (iv)** The peak maximum sustained wind speed of the cyclone was 130 kmph gusting to 145 kmph over westcentral BOB. However, the maximum sustained wind speed of the cyclone was 110 kmph gusting to 125 kmph at the time of landfall.
- (v)** The life period of cyclone was 159 hours (6.6 days) against the normal of 4.7 days over north Indian Ocean during post-monsoon season for VSCS category.
- (vi)** The track length of the cyclone was 1795 km.
- (vii)** The 12 hour average translational speed of the cyclone was 5.2 kmph against normal of 13 kmph over BOB for post-monsoon season. However, prior to landfall, the cyclone moved with a speed of about 15-20 kmph.
- (viii)** Lowest estimated central pressure (ECP) was 975.0 hPa with a pressure drop of 26 hPa.
- (ix)** The Accumulated Cyclone Energy (ACE) which is a measure of damage potential was about 5.99×10^4 knot².
- (x)** The Power Dissipation Index which is a measure of loss due to a CS was 3.61×10^6 knot³.
- (xi)** There was rapid weakening of the system from 0600 to 1800 UTC of 12th Dec as the maximum sustained wind speed decreased from 70 knots to 30 knots during this period.
- (xii)** During genesis stage cyclone Vardah caused heavy to very heavy rainfall over Andaman & Nicobar Islands and squally wind speed reaching 50-60 kmph prevailed along and off Andaman & Nicobar Islands.
- (xiii)** It caused heavy to very heavy rainfall at many places with isolated extremely heavy rainfall over Chennai, Thiruvallur, Kanchipuram districts of Tamil Nadu and heavy to very heavy rainfall at a few places over Nellore district of Andhra Pradesh

The maximum gale wind of about 100-110 kmph gusting to 125 kmph has been reported in these districts.

Chief Amounts of Rainfall on 13th December 2016 in Tamilnadu and Andhra Pradesh (in cm) is given as Under:

Tamilnadu

Satyabama University (Kanchipuram)-38, Kattukuppam (Kanchipuram)-34, Kanchipuram (Kanchipuram)-28, Kalavai (Vellore)-23, Poonamallee (Thiruvallur)-22, Chembarabakkam (Thiruvallur)-21, Meenambakkam-20, Sriperumbudur (Kanchipuram)- 17, Chembarabakkam (Thiruvallur)-16, Yercaud (Salem)-15, Alangayam (Vellore)-15, Tambaram (Kanchipuram)-14, Nungambakkam-12, Vellore-11, Melalathur (Vellore)-9, Tiruppattur-8, Poondi (Thiruvallur)-9, Mahabalipuram (Kanchipuram), Uthiramerur (Kanchipuram), Tirupattur (Vellore), Maduranthagam (Kanchipuram), Krishnagiri (Krishnagiri), Shoolagiri (Krishnagiri), Hosur (Krishnagiri), Vandavasi (Tiruvannamalai), Marakkanam (Villupraum), Vaniyambadi (Vellore), Gudiyatham (Vellore) and Cheyyur (Kanchipuram) -7 each

Andhra Pradesh:

Atmakur (Nellore) 13, Vinjamur (Nellore) 12, Udayagiri (Nellore) 11, Sullurpetta (Nellore) 9, Kandukur (Prakasam) 9, Kavali (Nellore) 8, Nellore (Nellore) 8, Veligandla (Prakasam) 8, Rapur (Nellore) 7, Gudur (Nellore) 7, Venkatagiri (Nellore) 7, Shar (Nellore) 7, Tirumalla (Chittoor) 15, Puttur (Chittoor) 14, Nagari (Chittoor) 12, Chittoor 10, Kodur (Cuddapah) 10, Satyavedu (Chittoor) 10, Venkatagiri Kota (Chittoor) 9, Palasamudram (Chittoor) 9, Nambulipulikunta (Anantapur) 7, Thottambedu (Chittoor) 7, Tirupati Aero (Chittoor) 7, Atlur (Cuddapah) 7, Rajamet (Cuddapah) 7, Mandapalle (Chittoor) 7, Kuppam (Chittoor) 7, Pakala (Chittoor) 7, Sambepalle (Cuddapah) 7, Royachoti (Cuddapah) 7.

(xiv) The maximum storm surge of about 1 meter inundated low lying areas of Chennai, Thiruvallur districts of Tamil Nadu and Nellore district of Andhra Pradesh at the time of landfall.

4.2.6.1 Hydrological Situation in association with Vardah

In spite of the heavy to very heavy rainfall with isolated extremely heavy rainfall in the catchment areas of Chembarampakkam Lake as the reservoir level was very low, no major flooding occurred during the passage of Vardah in Chennai city. An advisory forecast indicating the unlikelihood of flood was issued to all concerned beneficiaries during the above period. Advisory inflow forecasts for Poondi Satyamurthy Reservoir and Chembarampakkam Lake in Thiruvallur district of Tamilnadu was also issued during the above period. River Palar at Chengalpattu an Hydrological Observation Station maintained by Central Water Commission in Kanchipuram district also flowed very near to High Flood Situation.

4.12.7 Statistical Analysis of Flood Situations during the last 10 years

A Statistical analysis of flood situations during the last 10 years (2007-2016) have been carried out using the data on number of times the flood forecasting stations observed in Moderate, High and Unprecedented Flood Situation. For the purpose, data have been segregated for Moderate Flood and for High & Unprecedented Floods together during the last 10 years period. The details for all the 147 level forecast stations which existed for the past 10 years were used in the study. The number of years where a Flood Forecasting station observed Moderate Flood Situation and High and Unprecedented Flood Situation is given as Fig. 4.3 and Fig. 4.4.

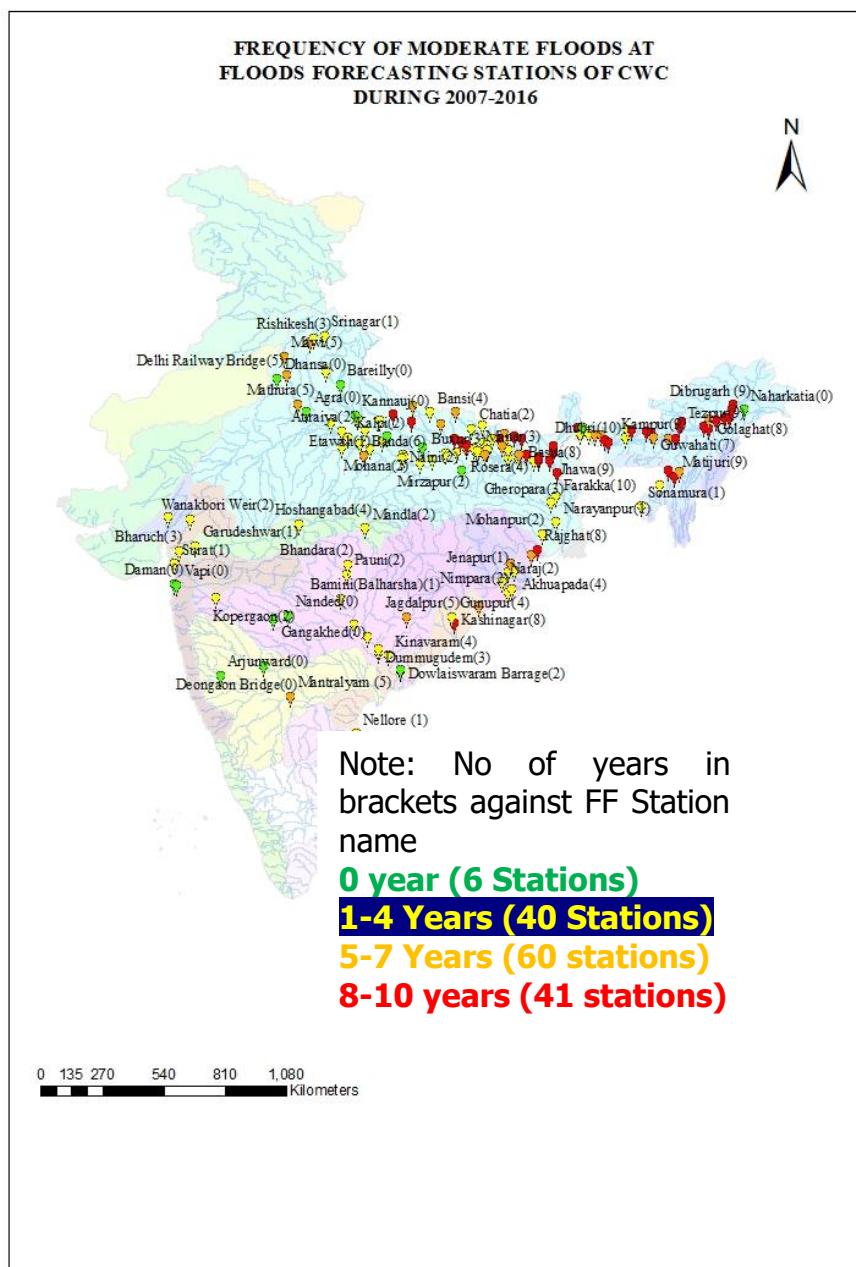


Fig.4.3: Frequency of Moderate Floods at Flood Forecasting Station during the period 2007-2016

From the Fig. 4.3 it can be seen that most of the stations in Brahmaputra and Barak basins, Ganga and its north bank tributaries have observed Moderate Flood Situation quite frequently.

However, the trend of rivers flowing in Moderate flood is also being witnessed in Wainganga, Wardha, Indravathi and Lower Godavari sub-basins of Godavari basin, Tungabhadra sub-basin of Krishna basin, Pennar, Narmada, Subarnarekha, Brahmani and Baitarni, Mahanadi and East Flowing rivers between Mahanadi and Pennar.

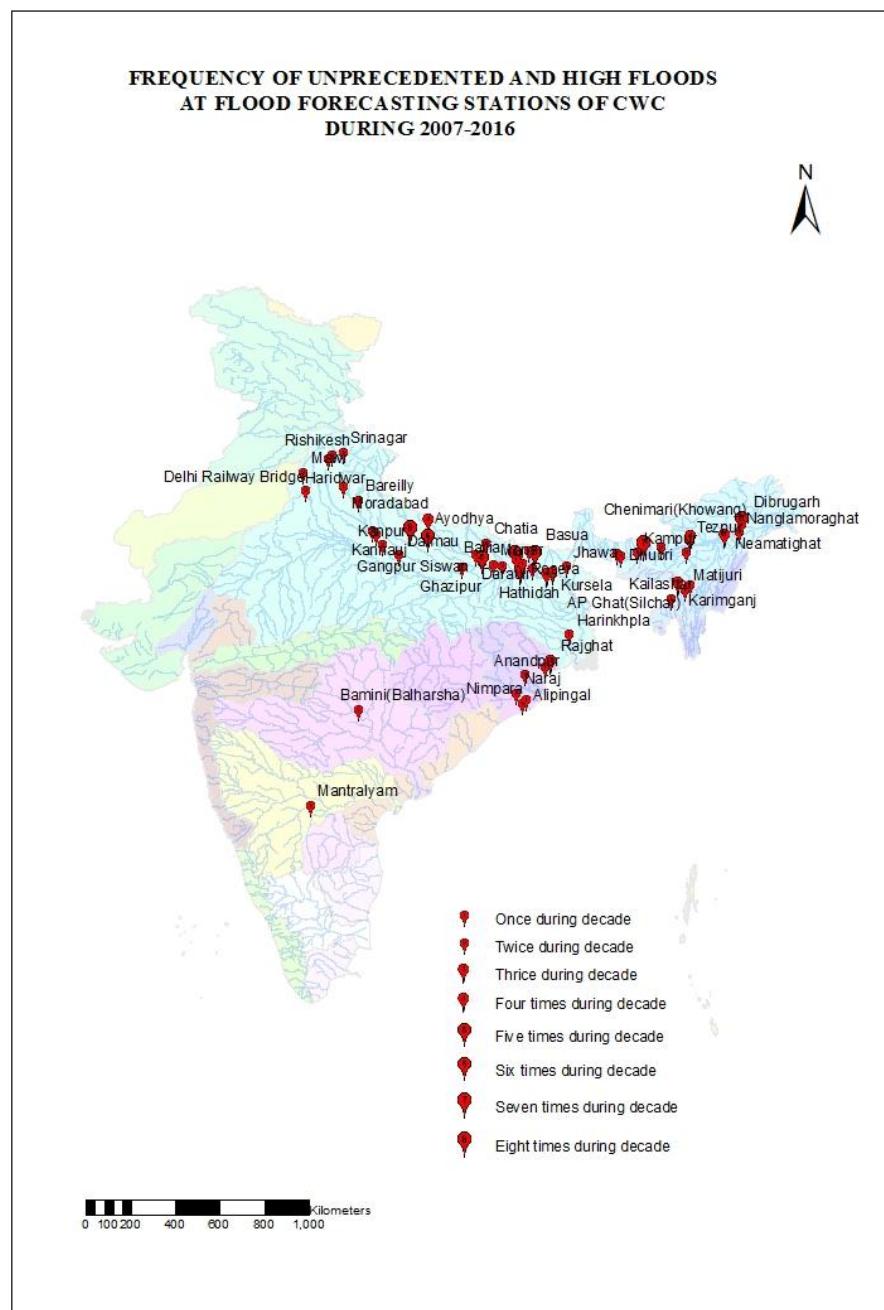


Fig.4.4: Frequency of High and Unprecedented Floods at Flood Forecasting Station during the period 2007-2016

From the Fig. 4.4 it can be seen that most of the stations in Brahmaputra and Barak basins, Ganga and their north bank tributaries have flowed in High & Unprecedented Flood Situations quite frequently. However, the trend of rivers flowing in High and Unprecedented flood is also being witnessed in Wardha sub-basin of Godavari, Tungabhadra sub-basin of Krishna, Subarnarekha, Brahmani, Baitarni and Mahanadi basins.

CHAPTER 5

RESPONSE FROM USER AGENCIES

5.1 General

Central Water Commission performs the Flood Forecasting and Warning job on flood prone interstate river basins in the country. It issues the forecast to the users such as various civil and engineering departments of the state and central governments including, railway, defense, revenues authorities, public sector undertakings besides National Disaster Management Cell in the Ministry of Home Affairs, who are responsible for taking timely flood fighting measures, rescue operations including shifting of flood affected people to safer places etc.

Though the various state government agencies in-charge of the flood management and relief operations generally do not give their views in writing on usefulness of the flood forecasting activities of CWC, yet some of them do write to the Central Water Commission conveying their views on the usefulness of the flood forecasts received by them.

5.2 Appreciation letters received during flood season 2016

Abstract of some of the messages received by our field unit during the flood season 2016 are given below:

5.2.1 Additional Commissioner Relief, Ex-Officio Additional Secretary to Government, Revenue & Disaster Management Department (Special Relief), Government of Odisha, Bhubaneswar-751001. Lr. no: 5475/R&DM (SR) dated 01.12.2016

“Inviting reference to the above, I am directed to say that monsoon 2016, CWC has constantly monitored the water level in different major rivers and shared the information with State Emergency Operation Centre every 3 hours. Water Level Forecasts were also received from CWC in High Flood Situations. These helped the Govt. authorities remain updated and prepared to face the flood situation. Suggestion: The flood warning with water levels at the time of floods at different gauge stations of major rivers, no. of sluice gates opened/to be opened and areas to be inundated may be transmitted every hours by WAYSMS to SRC and DRC.”

5.2.2 Office of Engineer-in-Chief, Water Resources, Odisha, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha Lr. No: FC-II-CWC-28/10/41489 dated 26/11/2016.

“I am directed to furnish herewith the utility of flood forecasts as per your letter under reference that the the flood wing of Department of Water Resources dealing with flood problems of State has always sought inputs like flood information and flood warnings to combat the gigantic task of flood control and flood management in all river basins of the state. For the flood 2016, we have received the forecast for different rivers of the State. The same

has been distributed to all concerned authorities in time. I feel great to mention here that the availability of such facilities in form of supply of hydro-meteorological information and situation forecast etc (round the clock) from pioneer organisations like CWC & IMD have made it possible time and again to overcome successfully the flood exigencies in time and with better preparedness. As an active user of online data and forecast of CWC, I do express my deep thanks and gratitude to CWC organisation. It is to further request that to make the system little more efficient, consideration to the following points may be given:

1. Some additional forecasting stations in flood prone areas of Odisha are needed.
2. The flood data i.e. river gauges, discharge, flood forecasts and rainfall data etc may please be provided to this office through e-mail service. Our e-mail address is celmbbbsr@yahoo.co.in

5.2.3 Executive Engineer, R W Division, Supaul, Government of Bihar. Lr. no: 462/ Supaul dated 21.03.2017 (Translated from Hindi Version)

On the above subject, it is stated that timely availability of flood forecasting related information and Daily Flood Water Level Report for year 2016 was very useful for flood preparedness related activities. The work done by your office is extremely appreciable.

5.2.4 Executive Engineer, Flood Control Sub Division, Rosera (Samastipur) Letter No. 159, dated 17/03/2017 (translated from Hindi).

On the above subject, it is stated that information provided by your office in respect of water level and flood forecast is very satisfactory and appreciable. Hope that, same cooperation shall continue in future too.

ANNEXURES-I to XIII

Salient Features of Flood Forecasting Stations maintained by Central Water Commission

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/ Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------|----------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Rammunshibagh (Srinagar) | Jhelum/ Indus | Srinagar/Jammu and Kashmir | 34.06 | 74.86 | 1.1 Sangam 1.2 Khanabal 1.3 Nunwan | CD, Jammu / Dir (M), Jammu/ IBO | | Telephone/ Mobile/ Telemetry | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 2 | Srinagar | Alaknanda/Ganga | Srinagar/Garhwal/ Uttarakhand | 30.22 | 78.78 | 2.1 Rudraprayag (06) | HGD/HOCD/U GBO | Uttarakhand | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 3 | Rishikesh | Ganga/Ganga | Rishikesh/Dehradun/Uttarakhand | 30.11 | 78.31 | 3.1 Deoprayag (08) 3.2 Marora (05) | HGD/HOCD/ UGBO | Uttarakhand | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 4 | Hardwar | Ganga/Ganga | Hardwar/Hardwar/ Uttarakhand | 29.98 | 78.19 | 4.1 Deoprayag (09) 4.2 Marora (06) | HGD/HOCD/ UGBO | Uttarakhand | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 5 | Moradabad | Ramganga/Ganga | Moradabad/Moradabad/Uttar Pradesh | 28.83 | 78.80 | 5.1 Kalagarh (36) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | West Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 6 | Bareilly | Ramganga/Ganga | Bareilly/Bareilly/ Uttar pradesh | 28.30 | 79.37 | 6.1 Moradabad (28) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | West Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 7 | Kannauj | Ganga/Ganga | Kannauj/Kannauj/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.02 | 79.97 | 7.1 Narora (D/s) (48) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | West Uttar Pradesh | Wireless | Conventional |
| 8 | Ankinghat | Ganga/Ganga | Ankinghat/Kanpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.93 | 80.03 | 8.1 Narora (D/s) (48) 8.2 Bareilly (48) 8.3 Fathegarh (12) 8.4 Dabri (12) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 9 | Kanpur | Ganga/Ganga | Kanpur/Kanpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.47 | 80.38 | 9.1 Fathegarh (24) 9.2 Dabri (24) 9.3 Ankinghat (12) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 10 | Dalmau | Ganga/Ganga | Rae-barerilly/ Rae-barerilly/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.06 | 81.03 | 10.1 Anknighat (28) 10.2 Kanpur (16) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 11 | Phaphamau | Ganga/Ganga | Allahabad/ Allahabad/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.47 | 83.11 | 11.1 Kanpur (30) 11.2 Chilaghat (24) | MGD3/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 12 | Mawi | Yamuna/Ganga | Panipat/ Muzzafarpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 29.38 | 77.07 | 12.1 Kalanur (18-30) | UYD/HOCN/ YBO | West Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 13 | Delhi Railway Bridge | Yamuna/Ganga | Delhi/Delhi/ NCT | 28.66 | 77.25 | 13.1 Mawi (18-32) | UYD/HOCN/ YBO | Haryana/ Chandigarh& Delhi | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/ Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 14 | Dhansa Regulator | Sahibi/Yamuna/ Ganga | Delhi/Delhi/ NCT | 28.53 | 76.87 | 14.1 Dadri (48) 14.2 Masani (48) | UYD/HOCN/ YBO | Haryana Chandigarh& Delhi | Wireless | Conventional |
| 15 | Mathura | Yamuna/Ganga | Mathura/Mathura/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.51 | 77.69 | 15.1 Mohana (20-33) | UYD/HOCN/ YBO | West Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 16 | Agra | Yamuna/Ganga | Agra/Agra/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.19 | 78.03 | 16.1 Mathura (216-4) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | West Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 17 | Etawah | Yamuna/Ganga | Etawah/Etawah/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.75 | 78.99 | 17.1 Agra (20-45) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | West Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 18 | Auraiya | Yamuna/Ganga | Auraiya/Auraiya/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.42 | 79.48 | 18.1 Etawah (21-24) 18.2 Dhaulpur (15-36) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | West Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 19 | Kalpi | Yamuna/Ganga | Kalpi/Jalaun/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.13 | 79.76 | 19.1 Etawah (21-27) 19.2 Dhaulpur (15-42) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | West Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 20 | Hamirpur | Yamuna/Ganga | Hamirpur/Hamirpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.96 | 80.16 | 20.1 Auraiya (15) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 21 | Chillaghat | Yamuna/Ganga | Banda/Banda/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.77 | 80.53 | 21.1 Hamirpur (12) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 22 | Mohana | Betwa/Yamuna/ Ganga | Jhansi/Jhansi/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.65 | 78.99 | 21.1 Garrouli (16-21) 21.2 Nautghat (12-21) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 23 | Sahjiana | Betwa/Yamuna/ Ganga | Hamirpur/Hamirpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.95 | 80.15 | 22.1 Mohana (18-24) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 24 | Banda | Ken/Yamuna/ Ganga | Banda/Banda/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.48 | 80.31 | 23.1 Madla (12-18) 23.2 Kaimaha (9-15) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 25 | Naini | Yamuna/Ganga | Allahabad/ Allahabad/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.42 | 81.84 | 24.1 Chillaghat (18-24) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 26 | Allahabad (Chatnag) | Ganga/Ganga | Allahabad/ Allahabad/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.41 | 81.91 | 25.1 Kanpur (30) 25.2 Chillaghat (24) | MGD3/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 27 | Mirzapur | Ganga/Ganga | Mirzapur/Mirzapur/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.15 | 82.53 | 26.1 Dalmau (28) 26.2 Chillaghat (34) | MGD3/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 28 | Varanasi | Ganga/Ganga | Varanasi/Varanasi/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.33 | 83.04 | 27.1 Kanpur (48) 27.2 Hamirpur(48) | MGD3/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|---------|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 29 | Rae-Bareilly | Sai/Gomti/Ganga | Rae-bareilly/Rae-bareilly/Uttar Pradesh | 26.20 | 81.25 | 28.1 Bani (48) | MGD2/HOCD/UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 30 | Hanuman Setu | Gomti/Ganga | Lucknow/Lucknow/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.86 | 80.95 | 29.1 Bhatpurwaghat (48) | MGD2/HOCD/UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | Wireless | Conventional |
| 31 | Jaunpur | Gomti/Ganga | Jaunpur/Jaunpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.75 | 82.69 | 30.1 Sultanpur (24) | MGD3/HOCV/UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 32 | Ghazipur | Ganga/Ganga | Ghazipur/ Ghazipur/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.58 | 83.60 | 31.1 Allahabad (28) 31.2 Sultanpur (30) | MGD3/HOCV/UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 33 | Buxar | Ganga/Ganga | Buxar/Buxar/Bihar | 25.58 | 83.97 | 32.1 Allahabad (30) | MGD5/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 34 | Elgin Bridge | Ghaghra/Ganga | Barabanki/Barabanki/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.09 | 81.49 | 33.1 Katernighat (30-36) 33.2 Shardanagar (30-36) | MGD1/HOCV/UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 35 | Ayodhya | Ghaghra/Ganga | Ayodhya/Faizbad/ Uttara Pradesh | 26.81 | 82.21 | 34.1 Elgin Bridge (18-24) | MGD1/HOCV/UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 36 | Balrampur | Rapti/Ghaghra/ Ganga | Balrampur/ Balrampur/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.44 | 82.23 | 35.1 Kakardhari (18-24) | MGD1/HOCV/UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 37 | Bansi | Rapti/Ghaghra/ Ganga | Bansi/ Siddartha Nagar/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.18 | 82.93 | 36.1 Balrampur (18-24) | MGD1/HOCV/UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 38 | Gorakhpur (Birdghat) | Rapti/Ghaghra/ Ganga | Gorahpur/ Gorakhpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.73 | 83.35 | 37.1 Bansi (18-24) | MGD1/HOCV/UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 39 | Turtipar | Ghaghra/Ganga | Balthra/Ballia/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.14 | 83.88 | 38.1 Ayodhya (30-36) 38.2 Gorakhpur (Birdghat) (30-36) | MGD1/HOCV/UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 40 | Darauli | Ghaghra/Ganga | Darauli/Siwan/Bihar | 26.07 | 84.13 | 39.1 Elgin Bridge (54) 39.2 Gorakhpur (Birdghat) (28) | MGD5/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 41 | Gangpur Siswan | Ghaghra/Ganga | Siwan/Siwan/Bihar | 25.91 | 84.39 | 40.1 Turtipar (20) | MGD5/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 42 | Chhapra | Ghaghra/Ganga | Chhapra/Saran/Bihar | 25.76 | 84.79 | 41.1 Gangpur Siswan (16) | MGD5/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|---------|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 43 | Ballia | Ganga/Ganga | Ballia/ Ballia/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.77 | 84.37 | 42.1 Varanasi (28) 42.2 Jaunpur (28) | MGD3/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 44 | Inderpuri | Sone/Ganga | Inderpuri/Rohtas/ Bihar | 24.84 | 84.13 | 43.1 Chopan (12) 43.2 Daltonganj (12) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 45 | Koelwar | Sone/Ganga | Koelwar/Bhojpur/ Bihar | 25.57 | 84.79 | 44.1 Inderpuri (10-15) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 46 | Maner | Sone/Ganga | Maner/Patna/Bihar | 25.70 | 84.86 | 45.1 Gandhighat (8) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 47 | Sripalpur | Punpun/Ganga | Sripalpur/Patna/Bihar | 25.50 | 85.11 | 46.1 Kinjer (24) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 48 | Patna (Dighaghhat) | Ganga/Ganga | Patna/ Patna/ Bihar | 25.64 | 85.10 | 47.1 Allahabad (30) 47.2 Patna (Gandhighat) (04) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 49 | Patna (Gandhighat) | Ganga/Ganga | Patna/ Patna/ Bihar | 25.62 | 85.17 | 48.1 Buxar (24) 48.2 Darauli (24) 48.3 Japla (24) 48.4 Rewaghat (24) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 50 | Hathidah | Ganga/Ganga | Hathidah/Patna/Bihar | 25.37 | 85.99 | 49.1 Gandhighat (16) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 51 | Munger | Ganga/Ganga | Munger/Munger/ Bihar | 25.38 | 86.46 | 50.1 Gandhighat (24) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 52 | Khadda | Gandak/Ganga | Deoria/Kushinagar/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.19 | 83.95 | 51.1 Triveni (07) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 53 | Chatia | Gandak/Ganga | Ariraj West Champaran/ Motihari/ Bihar | 26.50 | 84.54 | 52.1 Triveni (24) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 54 | Rewaghat | Gandak/Ganga | Muzzafarpur/Muzzafarpur/Bihar | 25.99 | 85.05 | 53.1 Chatia (20) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 55 | Hazipur | Gandak/Ganga | Hazipur/Vaishali/ Bihar | 25.69 | 85.20 | 54.1 Rewaghat (16) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 56 | Lalbeghiaghhat | Burhi Gandak/ Ganga | Dhaka/Motihari/Bihar | 26.65 | 85.03 | 55.1 Chainpatia (24) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/ Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 57 | Muzzafarpur (Sikandarpur) | Burhi Gandak/ Ganga | Sikandarpur/Muzzafarpur/Bihar | 26.14 | 85.39 | 56.1 Ahirwala(S) (22) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 58 | Samastipur | Burhi Gandak/ Ganga | Samastipur/Samastipur/Bihar | 25.86 | 85.79 | 57.1 Sikandarpur (20) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 59 | Rosera | Burhi Gandak/ Ganga | Rosera/Samastipur/ Bihar | 25.74 | 86.02 | 58.1 Sikandarpur (28) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 60 | Khagaria | Burhi Gandak/ Ganga | Khagaria/Khagaria/ Bihar | 25.50 | 86.48 | 59.1 Sikandarpur (24) 59.2 Gandhighat (24) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 61 | Benibad | Bagmati/Ganga | Benibad/Muzzafarpur/ Bihar | 26.20 | 85.67 | 60.1 Runisaidpur (24) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 62 | Hayaghat | Bagmati/Ganga | Hayaghat Papermill/Darbhanga/ Bihar | 26.08 | 85.89 | 61.1 Benibad (24) 61.2 Ekmighat (24) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 63 | Kamtaul | Adhwara Group/Ganga | Kamtaul Market/Darbhanga/ Bihar | 26.33 | 85.85 | 62.1 Sonebarsa (24) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 64 | Ekmighat | Adhwara Group/Ganga | Laheria Seria/Darbhanga/ Bihar | 26.12 | 85.88 | 63.1 Saulighat (24) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 65 | Jhanjharpur | Kamlabalan/ Ganga | Jhanjharpur/Madhupur/Bihar | 26.27 | 86.27 | 64.1 Jainagar (8) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 66 | Bhagalpur | Ganga/Ganga | Bhagalpur/Bhagalpur/Bihar | 25.27 | 87.02 | 65.1 Gandhighat (32) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 67 | Colgong/Kahalgaon | Ganga/Ganga | Colgong/Bhagalpur/ Bihar | 25.27 | 87.23 | 66.1 Gandhighat (38) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 68 | Basua | Kosi/Ganga | Supaul/Supaul/Bihar | 26.13 | 86.58 | 67.1 Birpur (16) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 69 | Balthara | Kosi/Ganga | Choutham/Khagaria/ Bihar | 25.54 | 86.72 | 68.1 Basua (24) 68.2 Hayaghat (24) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 70 | Kursela | Kosi/Ganga | Kusela/Katihar/Bihar | 25.42 | 87.23 | 69.1 Basua (24) 69.2 Hathidah (24) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 71 | Sahibganj | Ganga/Ganga | Sahibganj/Sahibganj/Jharkhand | 25.25 | 87.64 | 70.1 Bhagalpur (22) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Jharkhand | Wireless | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 72 | Dengraghat | Mahananda/ Ganga | Bayasi/Purnes/Bihar | 25.85 | 87.81 | 71.1 Taibpur (24) 71.2 Chargharia (24) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 73 | Jhawa | Mahananda/ Ganga | Jhawa/Katihar/Bihar | 25.43 | 87.76 | 72.1 Dhengraghat (16) 72.2 Araria (16) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | Wireless | Conventional |
| 74 | Farakka Barrage | Ganga/Ganga | Farakka/Murshidabad/West Bengal | 24.80 | 87.92 | 73.1 Bhagalpur (36) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | Wireless | Conventional |
| 75 | Passighat | Siang/ Brahmaputra | Passighat/ East Siang/ Arunachal Pradesh | 28.06 | 95.33 | 74. 1 Tuting (9) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 76 | Dibrugarh | Brahmaputra/ Brahmaputra | Dibrugarh/Dibrugarh/Assam | 27.49 | 94.91 | 74.1 Passighat (12) 74.2 Tezu (12) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 77 | Naharkatia | Buridehing/ Brahmaputra | Naharkatia/ Dibrugarh/ Assam | 27.29 | 95.33 | 75.1 Margherita (10) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 78 | Chenimari (Khownang) | Buridehing/ Brahmaputra | Khownang/ Dibrugarh/ Assam | 27.31 | 94.88 | 76.1 Naharkatia (21) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 79 | Nanglamoragh | Desang/ Brahmaputra | Sibsagar/Sibsagar/ Assam | 26.99 | 94.78 | 77.1 Dillighat (18) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 80 | Sibsagar | Dikhow/ Brahmaputra | Sibsagar/Sibsagar/ Assam | 26.98 | 94.58 | 78.1 Bihubar (09) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 81 | Badatighat | Subansiri/ Brahmaputra | Bihuparia/ Lakhimpur/ Assam | 26.95 | 93.96 | 79.1 Chouldhowaghat (18) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 82 | Neamatighat | Brahmaputra/ Brahmaputra | Neamatighat/ Jorhat/ Assam | 26.86 | 94.25 | 80.1 Dibrugarh (24) 80.2 Chenimari (24) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 83 | Tezpur | Brahmaputra/ Brahmaputra | Tezpur/ Sonitpur/ Assam | 26.62 | 92.80 | 81.1 Neamatighat (24) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 84 | Golaghat | Dhansisri (S)/ Brahmaputra | Golaghat/ Golaghat Assam | 26.50 | 93.95 | 82.1 Bokajan (14) 82.2 Gelabil (14) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 85 | Numaligarh | Dhansisri (S)/ Brahmaputra | Numaligarh/ Golaghat/ Assam | 26.63 | 93.73 | 83.1 Golaghat (10) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 86 | N T Road Crossing | Jia- Bharali/ Brahmaputra | Balipara/Sonitpur/ Assam | 26.81 | 92.88 | 84.1 Seppa (9) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/ Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 87 | Kampur | Kopili/ Brahmaputra | Kampur/ Nagaon/ Assam | 26.15 | 92.65 | 85.1 Kheronighat (24) | UBD/HOCG/ BBB | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 88 | Dharamtul | Kopili/ Brahmaputra | Dharamtul/Morigaon/Assam | 26.17 | 92.36 | 86.1 Kampur (15) | UBD/HOCG/ BBB | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 89 | Guwahati D C Court | Brahmaputra/ Brahmaputra | Guwahati/Kamrup/ Assam | 26.19 | 91.74 | 87.1 Tezpur (24) | MBD/HOCG/ BBB | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 90 | N H Crossing | Puthimari/ Brahmaputra | Rangia/ kamrup/ Assam | 26.44 | 91.56 | 88.1 DRF (13) | MBD/HOCG/ BBB | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 91 | N T Road Crossing | Pagladiya/ Brahmaputra | Nalbari/Nalbari/ Assam | 26.45 | 91.46 | 89.1 Melabazar (12) | MBD/HOCG/ BBB | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 92 | Road Bridge | Beki/ Brahmaputra | Sorbhog/ Barpeta/ Assam | 26.49 | 90.91 | 90.1 Kurijampa (12) (Bhutan) | LBD/HOCG/ BBB | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 93 | N H Crossing | Manas/ Brahmaputra | Bijni/ Bongaigaon/ Assam | 26.46 | 90.75 | 91.1 Panbari (6) | LBD/HOCG/ BBB | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 94 | Goalpara | Brahmaputra/ Brahmaputra | Goalpara/ Goalpara/ Assam | 26.20 | 90.58 | 92.1 Guwahati (24) | MBD/HOCG/ BBB | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 95 | Golokganj | Sankosh/ Brahmaputra | Golokganj/Dhubri/ Assam | 26.11 | 89.82 | 93.1 Sankosh LRP (12) 93.2 Barabisa (12) | LBD/HOCG/ BBB | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 96 | N H 31 | Jaldhaka/ Brahmaputra | Dhupguri/ Jalpaiguri/ West Bengal | 26.57 | 88.94 | 94.1 Nagarakata (6) 94.2 Diana (6) 94.3 Murti (6) | LBD/HOCG/ BBB | Sub Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim | Wireless | Conventional |
| 97 | Mathabhanga | Jaldhaka/ Brahmaputra | Mathabhanga/ Coochbehar/ West Bengal | 26.32 | 89.23 | 95.1 N H 31 (6) | LBD/HOCG/ BBB | Sub Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim | Wireless | Conventional |
| 98 | Ghughumari | Torsa | Coochbehar/Coochbehar/ West Bengal | 26.29 | 89.46 | 96.1 Hasimara (8) | LBD/HOCG/ BBB | Sub Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim | Wireless | Conventional |
| 99 | Tufangunj | Raidak -I | Tufangunj/ Coochbehar/ west Bengal | 26.31 | 89.68 | 97.1 Chepan (12) | LBD/HOCG/ BBB | Sub Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim | Wireless | Conventional |
| 100 | Domohani Road Bridge | Tista | Jalpaiguri/ Jalpaiguri/ West Bengal | 26.56 | 88.77 | 98.1 Tista Bazaar (8) 98.2 Ghista (4-6) 98.3 Chel (4-6) 98.4 Nebra (6) | LBD/HOCG/ BBB | Sub Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim | Wireless | Conventional |
| 101 | Mekhligunj | Tista | Mekhligunj/ Coochbehar/ West Bengal | 26.33 | 88.85 | 99.1 Domohani Rd B ridge (6) | LBD/HOCG/ BBB | Sub Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim | Wireless | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 102 | Dhubri | Brahmaputra/ Brahmaputra | Dhubri/Dhubri/ Assam | 26.01 | 89.99 | 100.1 Goalpara (15) | LBD/HOCG/ BBB0 | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 103 | Annapurnaghat (Silchar) | Barak/ Barak | Silchar/Silchar/ Assam | 24.83 | 92.80 | 101.1 Chottabekra (18) | MBD/HOCG/ BBB0 | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 104 | Badarpurghat | Barak/Barak | Silchar/Cachar/ Assam | 24.86 | 92.52 | 102. 1 Annapurnaghat (9) | MBD/HOCG/ BBB0 | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 105 | Matizuri | Katakhal/Barak | Hailakhandi/ Hailakhandi/ Assam | 24.85 | 92.61 | 102.1 Gharmura (12) | MBD/HOCG/ BBB0 | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 106 | Karimgunj | Kushiyara/Barak | Karimgunj/Karimgunj/Assam | 24.87 | 92.36 | 103.1 Annapurnaghat (12) | MBD/HOCG/ BBB0 | Assam and Meghalaya | Wireless | Conventional |
| 107 | Kailashshar | Manu | Kailashshar/ North Tripura Tripura | 24.32 | 91.99 | 104.1 Manughat (18-24) | MBD/HOCG/ BBB0 | NMMT | Wireless | Conventional |
| 108 | Sonamura | Gumti | Sonamura/ West Tripura/ Tripura | 23.47 | 91.27 | 105.1 Ampur (15-21) | MBD/HOCG/ BBB0 | NMMT | Wireless | Conventional |
| 109 | Narayanpur | Mayurakshi/ Ganga | Kandi/Murshidabad/ West Bengal | 23.88 | 87.99 | 106.1 Tilpara Barrage (12-18) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | Wireless | Conventional |
| 110 | Gheropara | Ajoy/Ganga | Khairasol/ Bhirbum/ West Bengal | 23.62 | 87.71 | 107.1 Jamtara (8-24) 107.2 Sikata Barrage (8-24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | Wireless | Conventional |
| 111 | Harinkhola | Mundeshwari/ West Benagl | Arambagh/Hooghly/ West Bengal | 22.88 | 87.78 | 108.1 Durgapur Barrage (20-26) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 112 | Mohanpur | Kangsabati/ Ganga | Medhinipur/ Medhinipur/ West Bengal | 22.40 | 87.34 | 109.1 Kangsabati Dam (24) 109.2 D P Ghat (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | Wireless | Conventional |
| 113 | Rajghat | Subarnarekha/ East Flowing Rivers | Jaleswar/Balasore/ Odisha | 21.77 | 87.16 | 110.1 Jamsaloghat (18-20) 110.2 Fekoghat (6-9) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 114 | N H 5 Road Bridge | Burhabalang/ East Flowing Rivers | Govindpur/ Balasore/ Odisha | 21.55 | 86.92 | 111.1 Baripada (18-20) 111.2 Jayapur (16-18) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | Wireless | Conventional |
| 115 | Anandpur | Baitrani/East Flowing Rivers | Anandpur/ Keonjargarh/ Odisha | 21.22 | 86.11 | 112.1 Swampatna (6-7) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional/ Mathematical |
| 116 | Akhuapada | Baitrani/East Flowing Rivers | Akhuapada/ Bhadrak/ Odisha | 20.92 | 86.28 | 113.1 Anandpur (18-20) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 117 | Jenapur Expressway | Brahmani/East Flowing Rivers | Jenapur/Jajpur/ odisha | 20.88 | 86.01 | 114.1 Talcher (18-20) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 118 | Jamshedpur | Subarnarekha/ East Flowing Rivers | Chakulia/Purba singbhum/ Jharkhand | 22.82 | 86.21 | 115. 1 Adtiyapur (6-8) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Jharkhand | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 119 | Naraj | Mahanadi/ Mahanadi | Cuttack/ Cuttack/Odisha | 20.47 | 85.77 | 115.1 Tikarapara (18-20) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | Wireless | Conventional/ Mathematical |
| 120 | Alipinal | Devi/Mahanadi | Alipinal/Jagitsinghpur/ Odisha | 20.07 | 86.17 | 116.1 Naraj (12) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 121 | Nimapara | Kushbhadra/ Mahanadi | Nimapara/Puri/ Odisha | 20.06 | 86.01 | 117.1 Naraj (12) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 122 | Purushottampur | Rishikulya/ East Flowing Rivers | Purushottampur/ Ganjam/ Odisha | 19.50 | 84.87 | 118.1 Sorada (18-20) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 123 | Gunupur | Vamshadara/East Flowing Rivers | Gunupur/Koraput/ Odisha | 19.08 | 83.81 | 119.1 Kutragada (03-06) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 124 | Kashinagar | Vamshadara/East Flowing Rivers | Kashinagar/Ganjam/ Odisha | 18.85 | 83.87 | 120.1 Kutragada (06-09) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional/ Mathematical |
| 125 | Mandla | Narmada/ Narmada | Mandla/Mandla/ Madhya Pradesh | 23.77 | 85.56 | 121.1 Dindori (11) 121.2 Mohgaon (04) 121.3 Mukki (12) | ND/SECB/ NBO | East Madhya Pradesh | Wireless | Conventional |
| 126 | Hoshangabad | Narmada/ Narmada | Hoshangabad/ Hoshangabad/ Madhya Pradesh | 22.76 | 77.69 | 122.1 Barman(22) 122.2 Tawanagar (08) | ND/SECB/ NBO | West Madhya Pradesh | Wireless | Conventional |
| 127 | Garudeshwar | Narmada/ Narmada | Garudeshwar/ Bharuch/Gujarat | 21.89 | 73.65 | 123.1 Sardar sarovar dam (12) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 128 | Bharuch | Narmada/ Narmada | Bharuch/Bharuch/ Gujarat | 21.70 | 73.00 | 124.1 Garudeshwar (12) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 129 | Subash Bridge (Ahmedabad) | Sabarmati/ West Flowing Rivers | Ahmedabad/Ahmedabad/ Gujarat | 23.06 | 72.59 | 125.1 Derol Bridge (04-06) 125.2 Hatmati Weir (04-06) | MD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 130 | Wanakbori Weir | Mahi/ West Flowing River | Wanakbori/Kheda | 22.74 | 72.69 | 126.1 Kadana Dam (06) 126.2 Panam Dam (06) | MD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 131 | Surat | Tapi/ Tapi | Surat/Surat/Gujarat | 21.20 | 72.82 | 127.1 Hatnur Dam (24) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 132 | Vapi Town | Damanganga/ West Flowing Rivers | Vapi Town/ Valsad/Gujarat | 20.37 | 72.88 | 128.1 Madhuban Dam (03-06) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 133 | Daman | Damanganga/ West Flowing Rivers | Daman/Daman/Diu | 20.41 | 72.84 | 129.1 Madhuban Dam (05-09) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 134 | Kopergaon | Godavari/ Godavari | Kopergaon/Ahmednagar/M aharashtra | 19.89 | 74.49 | 130.1 N M Weir (05-06) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Marathwada | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 135 | Gangakhed | Godavari/ Godavari | Gangakhed/Parbhani/Maha rashtra | 18.98 | 76.75 | 131.1 Dhalegaon (15-18) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Marathwada | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 136 | Nanded | Godavari/ Godavari | Nanded/Nanded/ Maharashtra | 19.15 | 77.31 | 132.1 Dhalegaon (24-27) 132.2 Purna (03-06) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Marathwada | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 137 | Bhandara | Wainganga/ Godavari | Bhandara/Bhandara/Maharashtra | 21.15 | 79.66 | 133.1 Balaghat (15-18) 133.2 Rajegaon (15-18) 133.3 Sitakesa (15-18) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Vidarbha | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 138 | Pauni | Wainganga/ Godavari | Pauni/Bhandara/ Maharashtra | 20.79 | 79.65 | 134.1 Bhandara (06-09) 134.2 K R Bridge (06) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Vidarbha | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 139 | Balharsha | Wardha/Godavari | Balharsha/Chandrapur/ Maharashtra | 19.82 | 79.37 | 135.1 Hivra (24-30) 135.2 Nandgaon (24) 135.3 Ghugus (12) 135.4 P G Bridge (12-15) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Vidarbha | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 140 | Kaleswaram | Godavari/ Godavari | Kaleswaram/Karimnagar/ Andhra Pradesh | 18.82 | 79.91 | 136.1 Ashti (12) 136.2 Balharsha (12-15) 136.3 Mancherial (12) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 141 | Jagdalpur | Indravathi/ Godavari | Jagdalpur/ Bastar/ Chhattisgarh | 19.09 | 82.03 | 137.1 Nowrangpur (06-24) 137.2 Kosagumda (06-24) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Chhattisgarh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 142 | Eturunagaram | Godavari/ Godavari | Eturunagaram/ Warangal/ Andhra Pradesh | 18.32 | 80.46 | 138.1 Kaleswaram (12) 138.2 Pathagudem (09) 138.3 Perur (03) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 143 | Dummagudem | Godavari/ Godavari | Dummagudem/ Khammam/ Andhra Pradesh | 17.85 | 80.88 | 139.1 Perur (12-15) 139.2 Taliperu dam (06) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 144 | Bhadrachalam | Godavari/ Godavari | Bhadrachalam/ Khammam/ Andhra Pradesh | 17.67 | 80.88 | 140.1 Perur (15-18) 140.2 Taliperu dam (09) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|--|--------------------|---|---------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 145 | Kunavaram | Godavari/ Godavari | Kunavaram/ Khammam/ Andhra Pradesh | 17.57 | 81.25 | 141.1 Perur (24-27) 141.2 Talipera (15-18) 141.3 Konta (06) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | Wireless | Conventional |
| 146 | Rajahmundry GNV Railway Bridge | Godavari/ Godavari | Rajahmundry/ East Godavari/ Andhra Pradesh | 17.01 | 81.77 | 142.1 Koida (12) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 147 | Dowlaiswaram Barrage | Godavari/ Godavari | Dowlaiswaram/ East Godavari/ Andhra Pradesh | 16.94 | 81.78 | 143.1 Koida (15) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 148 | Arjunwad | Krishna/Krishna | Arjunwad/ Kolhapur/ Maharashtra | 16.78 | 74.63 | 144.1 Karad (24) 144.2 Samdoli (21) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | Madhya Maharashtra | | |
| 149 | Deongaon Bridge | Bhima/ Krishna | Afzalpur/ Gulbarga/ Karnataka | 17.17 | 76.33 | 145.1 Takli (18) 145.2 Wadakbal (18) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | North Interior Karnataka | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 150 | Mantralayam | Tungabhadra | Mantralayam/ Kurnool/ Andhra Pradesh | 15.94 | 77.42 | 146.1 Ollenu (18) 146.2 T Ramapuram (18) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | Rayalaseema | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 151 | Nellore Anicut | North Pennar | Nellore/ Nellore/ Andhra Pradesh | 14.47 | 79.99 | 147.1 Chennur (18) 147.2 Nandipally (18) 147.3 Somasila Project (09) | HD/SR | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | Wireless | Conventional |
| 152 | Narora Barrage | Ganga/Ganga | Narora/ Bulanshahar/ Uttar Pradesh | 28.19 | 78.40 | 148.1 Haridwar (48) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | West Uttar Pradesh | Wireless | Conventional |
| 153 | Tajewala Barrage (Hathnikund Barrage) | Yamuna/Ganga | Yamunanagar/ Yamunanagar/ Haryana | 30.31 | 77.58 | 149.1 Paonta (06) | UYD/HOCN/ YBO | Haryana/ Chandigarh& Delhi | Wireless | |
| 154 | Gandhisagar Dam | Chambal/Ganga | Gandhisagar Dam/Mandasur/ Madhya Pradesh | 24.65 | 75.61 | 150.1 Tal (12-21) 150.2 Mahidpur (12-20) | CD/HOCN/ YBO | West Madhya Pradesh | Telemetry | Mathematical |
| 155 | Massanjore Dam | Mayurakshi/Ganga | Massanjore Dam/ Santhal Parganas/ Jharkhand | 24.11 | 87.31 | 151.1 Maharo (24) 151.2 Kusiyari (24) 151.3 Haripur (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Jharkhand | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 156 | Tilpara Barrage | Mayurakshi/Ganga | Tilpara Dam/Suri/ Birbhum/ West Bengal | 23.95 | 87.53 | 152.1 Massanjore Dam (24) 152.2 Tantoloi (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 157 | Tenughat Dam | Damodar/Ganga | Tenughat Dam | 23.72 | 85.84 | 153.1 Hendgir (24) 153.2 Ramgarh (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Jharkhand | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 158 | Panchet Dam | Damodar/Ganga | Panchet Dam/ Dhanbad/ Jharkhand | 23.68 | 86.75 | 154.1 Pupunki (24) 154.2 Tenughat Dam (24) 154.3 Konar Dam (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Jharkhand | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------|----------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 159 | Durgapur Barrage | Damodar/Ganga | Durgapur/ Burdwan/ West Bengal | 23.48 | 87.31 | 155.1 Panchet Dam (24) 155.2 Maithon Dam (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 160 | Maithon Dam | Barakar/ Damodar | Maithon Dam/ Dhanbad/ Jharkhand | 23.78 | 86.81 | 156.1 Nandadil (24) 156.2 Tilaiya Dam (24) 156.3 Barkisarai (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Jharkhand | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 161 | Kangsabati Dam | Kangsabati | Kangsabati Dam/Bankura/ West Bengal | 22.96 | 86.75 | 157.1 Simulia (24) 157.2 Purihala (24) 157.3 Tusuma (24) 157.4 Kharidwar (24) 157.5 Phulbaria (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | Wireless | Conventional |
| 162 | Hirakud | Mahanadi/ Mahanadi | Burla/ Sambalpur/ Odisha | 21.52 | 83.85 | 158.1 Basantpur (24) 158.2 Kurubata (24) 158.3 Sundergarh (24) 158.4 Kelo (6-18) 158.5 Paramapur (4-18) | MahanadiDiv/ HOCH/MERO | Odisha | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional/ Mathematical |
| 163 | Gotta Barrage | Vamsadhara/ East Flowing Rivers | Gotta Barrage/ Sriakulam/ Andhra Pradesh | 18.69 | 83.96 | 159.1 Kutragada (12) | ERD/HOCH/ MERO | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 164 | Dantiwada Dam | Banas/ West Flowing Rivers | Dantiwada dam/Palanpur/ Banaskanta/ Gujarat | 24.34 | 72.34 | 160.1 Sarotry (2-5) 160.2 Chitrasani (2-5) | MD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 165 | Dharoi Dam | Sabarmati/ West Flowing Rivers | Dharoi Dam/ Mehsana/ Gujarat | 24.00 | 72.86 | 161.1 Kheroj (2-5) 161.2 Harnav Weir (2-5) | MD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 166 | Kadana Dam | Mahi/ West Flowing Rivers | Kadana Dam/ Panchmahal/ Gujarat | 23.31 | 73.83 | 162.1 Paderdabadi (2-7) 162.2 Anas PH -II (2-7) | MD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 167 | Hathnur Dam | Tapi/ Tapi | Hathnur Dam/ Jalgaon/ Maharashtra | 21.07 | 75.95 | 163.1 Burhanpur (12) 163.2 Yerli (12) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Marathwada | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 168 | Ukai Dam | Tapi/ Tapi | Ukai Dam/ Surat/ Gujarat | 21.25 | 73.59 | 164.1 Gidadhe (6) 164.2 Sarangkhaleda (6) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 169 | Madhuban Dam | Damanganga/ West Flowing River | Madhuban Dam/ Valsad/ Gujarat | 20.19 | 73.06 | 165.1 Ozarkheda (6) 165.2 Nanipalsan (6) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 170 | Jailwadi Dam | Godavari/Godavari | Paithan/ Aurangabad/ Maharashtra | 19.48 | 75.37 | 166.1 N M Weir (12) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Marathwada | Wireless | Conventional |
| 171 | Singur Dam | Manjira/ Godavari | Singur Dam/ Medak/ Andhra Pradesh | 17.75 | 77.93 | 167.1 Saigaon (24) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | Wireless | Conventional |
| 172 | Nizamsagar Dam | Manjira/ Godavari | Nizamsagar dam/ Nizamabad/ Andhra Pradesh | 18.22 | 77.96 | 168.1 Singur Dam (24) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | Wireless | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------|----------|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 173 | Sriramsagar | Godavari/Godavari | Pochampad/ Nizamabad/ Andhra Pradesh | 18.97 | 78.34 | 169.1 Nanded (24) 169.2 Nizamsagar (24) 169.3 Degloor (24) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | Wireless | Conventional |
| 174 | Almatti Dam | Krishna/ krishna | Almatti Dam/Bijapur/ Karnataka | 16.33 | 75.88 | 170.1 Kurundwad (48) 170.2 Sadalga (48) 170.3 Gokak (27) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | North Interior Karnataka | Wireless | Conventional |
| 175 | Narayanpur Dam | Krishna/ krishna | Narayanpur Dam/ Gulbarga/ Karnataka | 16.20 | 76.36 | 171.1 Kurundwad (54) 171.2 Sadalga (54) 171.3 Gokak (35) 171.4 Almatti Dam (09) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | North Interior Karnataka | Wireless | Conventional |
| 176 | Priyadarshini Jurala Project | Krishna/ krishna | Gadwal/ Mahbubnagar/ Andhra Pradesh | 16.33 | 77.70 | 172.1 Huvinhedgi (18) 172.2 Yadgir (18) 172.3 Deosugur (06) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | Telangana | Wireless | Conventional |
| 177 | Tungabhadra Dam | Tungabhadra/ Krishna | Hospet/ Bellary/ Karnataka | 15.26 | 76.34 | 173.1 Harlahalli (12) 173.2 Marol (12) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | South Interior Karnataka | Wireless | Conventional |
| 178 | Srisailam Dam | Krishna/ krishna | Srisailam/ Kurnool/ Andhra Pradesh | 16.08 | 78.90 | 174.1 Mantralayam (18) 174.2 Krishna Agraaram (18) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | Rayalaseema | Wireless | Conventional |
| 179 | Prakasam Barrage | Krishna/ krishna | Vijayawada/ Krishna/ Andhra Pradesh | 16.50 | 80.60 | 175.1 Wadenapalli (16) 175.2 Madhira (12) 175.3 Polampally (12) 175.4 Paleru Bridge (12) 175.5 Keesara (12) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | Wireless | Conventional |
| 180 | Somasila Dam | Pennar/Pennar | Ozili/Nellore/ Andhra Pradesh | 14.48 | 79.3 | | HD/ C&SRC Bangalore/ C & SRO Coimbtore. | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 181 | Dr KLRS Pulichintala Dam | Krishna/Krishna | Bellamkonda/Guntur/Andhra Pradesh | 16.75 | 80.05 | | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 182 | Thotapalli Reservoir system | Nagavali/ East Flowing River Basin | Parvathipuram/Vizianagara m/ Andhra Pradesh | 18.78 | 83.49 | | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 183 | Sunkesula Barrage | Krishna/Krishna | C.Belagal/Kurnool/ Andhra Pradesh | 15.88 | 77.82 | | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | Rayalaseema | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 184 | Kaddam Dam | Godavari/Godavari | Kaddam/Adilabad/Telengana | 19.1 | 78.79 | | UGD/GC/KGO | | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 185 | Sripada Yellampalli project. | Godavari/Godavari | Karimnagar/ Telengana | 18.84 | 79.36 | | UGD/GC/KGO | | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 186 | Chandil Dam | Subarnarekha/ Subarnarekha | Musabani/Purba singbhum/ Jharkhand | 22.97 | 86.05 | | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Jharkhand | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 187 | Hemavathy Dam | Cauvery/Cauvery | Channaryapatra/Hassan/Karnataka | 12.82 | 76.05 | | CD Bangalore / C&SRC Bangalore/ C & SRO Coimbtore. | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 188 | Harangi Dam | Cauvery/Cauvery | Somwarpet/ Kodagu/ Karnataka | 12.49 | 75.9 | | CD Bangalore / C&SRC Bangalore/ C & SRO Coimbtore. | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 189 | Kabini Dam | Cauvery/Cauvery | Heggadevanakote/Mysore/ Karnataka | 11.84 | 76.33 | | CD Bangalore / C&SRC Bangalore/ C & SRO Coimbtore. | South Interior Karnataka | | Rainfall Runoff Model |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 190 | Krishnarajasagar | Cauvery/Cauvery | Srirangapatna/Mandy/Karnataka | 12.45 | 76.57 | | CD Bangalore / C&SRC Bangalore/ C & SRO Coimtore. | South Interior Karnataka | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 191 | Bansagar Dam | Ganga/Ganga | Beohari/Shahdol/Madhya Pradesh | 24.19 | 81.8 | | MGDIII/HOC Varanashi/UG BO | East Madhya Pradesh | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 192 | Gosikhurd Dam | Godavari/Godavari | Pauni/Bhandara/Maharashtra | 20.87 | 79.6 | | WD Nagpur/CC Nagpur/ MCO Nagpur | Vidharbha | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 193 | Rihand Dam | Rihand/ Ganga | Robertsganj/Sonbhadra/Uttar Pradesh | 24.21 | 83.02 | | MGDIII/HOC Varanashi/UG BO | East Uttar Pradesh | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 194 | Mettur Dam | Cauvery/Cauvery | Mettur/Salem/Tamilnadu | 11.8 | 77.8 | | SRD/C & SRC / C & SRO | Tamilnadu & Puducherry | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 195 | Grand Anicut | Cauvery/Cauvery | Thanjavur/ Tamilnadu | 10.83 | 78.81 | | SRD/C & SRC / C & SRO | Tamilnadu & Puducherry | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 196 | Bhavanisagar Dam | Bhavani/Cauvery | Sathyamangalam/Erode/Tamilnadu | 11.47 | 77.1 | | SRD/C & SRC / C & SRO | Tamilnadu & Puducherry | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 197 | Vaigai Dam | Vaigai/EFR South of Cauvery | Andipatti/ Theni/ Tamilnadu | 10.5 | 77.33 | | SRD/C & SRC / C & SRO | Tamilnadu & Puducherry | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 198 | Poondi Satyamurthy Dam | Kosasthalaiyar/ EFRB Pennar-Cauvery | Thiruvallur/ Tamilnadu | 13.18 | 79.86 | | HD / C & SRC / C & SRO | Tamilnadu & Puducherry | | Rainfall Runoff Model |
| 199 | Bisalpur Dam | Banas/Ganga | Deoli/Tonk/Rajasthan | 25.92 | 75.45 | | CD Jaipur/HOC Noida/YBOND | East Rajasthan | | Rainfall Runoff Model |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Sl.No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2016 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy | |
| | | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13.00 | |
| | 1. Indus Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jhelum | Rammunshibagh | Jammu & Kashmir | 1585.53 | 1586.5 | 1589.7 | 08-09-2014 | 1584.73 | 28-Jul-16 16 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| | 2 a. Ganga Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Alaknanda | Srinagar | Uttarakhand | 535.00 | 536.00 | 537.90 | 17-06-2013 | 535.15 | 15-Jul-16 13 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 | |
| 3 | Ganga | Rishikesh | Uttarakhand | 339.50 | 340.50 | 341.72 | 05/09/1995 | 339.61 | 10-Aug-16 15 | 8 | 8 | 100.00 | |
| 4 | Ganga | Haridwar | Uttarakhand | 293.00 | 294.00 | 296.30 | 19/09/2010 | 293.60 | 02-Aug-16 10 | 12 | 12 | 100.00 | |
| 5 | Ganga | Narora Barrage | Uttar Pradesh | | | 180.61 | 23/09/2010 | 179.070 | 22-Aug-16 00 | 50 | 49 | 98.00 | |
| 6 | Ganga | Kannauj | Uttar Pradesh | 124.97 | 125.97 | 126.78 | 27/09/2010 | 125.300 | 05-Aug-16 20 | 20 | 20 | 100.00 | |
| 7 | Ganga | Ankinghat | Uttar Pradesh | 123.00 | 124.00 | 124.49 | 28/09/2010 | 123.450 | 05-Aug-16 07 | 29 | 29 | 100.00 | |
| 8 | Ganga | Kanpur | Uttar Pradesh | 113.00 | 114.00 | 114.08 | 29/09/2010 | 112.640 | 07-Aug-16 04 | 33 | 33 | 100.00 | |
| 9 | Ganga | Dalmau | Uttar Pradesh | 98.36 | 99.36 | 99.84 | 03/08/1973 | 98.290 | 20-Aug-16 14 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 10 | Ganga | Phphamau | Uttar Pradesh | 83.73 | 84.73 | 87.98 | 08/09/1978 | 86.300 | 24-Aug-16 18 | 11 | 11 | 100.00 | |
| 11 | Ganga | Allahabad Chhatnag | Uttar Pradesh | 83.73 | 84.73 | 88.03 | 08/09/1978 | 85.600 | 24-Aug-16 04 | 10 | 10 | 100.00 | |
| 12 | Ganga | Mirzapur | Uttar Pradesh | 76.72 | 77.72 | 80.34 | 09/09/1978 | 78.550 | 25-Aug-16 19 | 10 | 10 | 100.00 | |
| 13 | Ganga | Varanasi | Uttar Pradesh | 70.26 | 71.26 | 73.90 | 09/09/1978 | 72.560 | 25-Aug-16 12 | 12 | 12 | 100.00 | |
| 14 | Ganga | Ghazipur | Uttar Pradesh | 62.11 | 63.11 | 65.22 | 09/09/1978 | 65.040 | 26-Aug-16 08 | 21 | 21 | 100.00 | |
| 15 | Ganga | Buxar | Bihar | 59.32 | 60.32 | 62.09 | 1948 | 61.26 | 24-Aug-16 11 | 21 | 21 | 100.00 | |
| 16 | Ganga | Ballia | Uttar Pradesh | 56.62 | 57.62 | 60.25 | 14/09/2003 | 60.390 | 25-Aug-16 01 | 39 | 39 | 100.00 | |
| 17 | Ganga | Patna Dighaghat | Bihar | 49.45 | 50.45 | 52.52 | 23/08/1975 | 52.120 | 21-Aug-16 06 | 26 | 25 | 96.15 | |
| 18 | Ganga | Patna Gandhighat | Bihar | 47.60 | 48.60 | 50.27 | 14/08/1994 | 50.520 | 21-Aug-16 05 | 63 | 62 | 98.41 | |
| 19 | Ganga | Hathidah | Bihar | 40.76 | 41.76 | 43.15 | 07/08/1971 | 43.170 | 22-Aug-16 00 | 62 | 62 | 100.00 | |
| 20 | Ganga | Munger | Bihar | 38.33 | 39.33 | 40.99 | 19/09/1976 | 40.070 | 25-Aug-16 09 | 21 | 21 | 100.00 | |
| 21 | Ganga | Bhagalpur | Bihar | 32.68 | 33.68 | 34.20 | 17/09/2003 | 34.720 | 26-Aug-16 07 | 48 | 48 | 100.00 | |
| 22 | Ganga | Kahalgaon | Bihar | 30.09 | 31.09 | 32.87 | 17/09/2003 | 32.840 | 27-Aug-16 17 | 80 | 79 | 98.75 | |
| 23 | Ganga | Sahibgunj | Jharkhand | 26.25 | 27.25 | 30.91 | 1998 | 29.120 | 26-Aug-16 22 | 60 | 60 | 100.00 | |
| 24 | Ganga | Farakka | West Bengal | 21.25 | 22.25 | 25.14 | 07/09/1998 | 24.200 | 28-Aug-16 22 | 174 | 173 | 99.43 | |
| 25 | Ramganga | Moradabad | Uttar Pradesh | 189.60 | 190.60 | 192.88 | 21/09/2010 | 190.100 | 26-Jul-16 00 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 | |
| 26 | Ramganga | Bareilly | Uttar Pradesh | 162.70 | 163.70 | 162.88 | 06/8/1978 | 160.580 | 02-Aug-16 16 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 27 | Banas | Bisalpur Dam | Rajasthan | FRL 315.5 | | | | 315.50 | 14-Sep-16 08 | 7 | 7 | 100.00 | |
| 28 | Yamuna | Tajewala Weir | Haryana | | | 338.90 | 17/06/1013 | | | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 29 | Yamuna | Mawi | Uttar Pradesh | 230.00 | 230.85 | 232.45 | 26/09/1988 | 230.60 | 13-Aug-16 12 | 14 | 13 | 92.86 | |
| 30 | Yamuna | Delhi Rly Bridge | NCT Delhi | 204.00 | 204.83 | 207.49 | 06/09/1978 | 204.90 | 14-Aug-16 04 | 21 | 20 | 95.24 | |
| 31 | Yamuna | Mathura | Uttar Pradesh | 164.20 | 165.20 | 169.73 | 08/09/1978 | 165.30 | 15-Aug-16 08 | 37 | 37 | 100.00 | |
| 32 | Yamuna | Agra | Uttar Pradesh | 151.40 | 152.40 | 154.76 | 09/09/1978 | 150.00 | 16-Aug-16 14 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 33 | Yamuna | Etawa | Uttar Pradesh | 120.92 | 121.92 | 126.13 | 11/09/1978 | 119.38 | 17-Aug-16 19 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 34 | Yamuna | Auraiya | Uttar Pradesh | 112.00 | 113.00 | 118.19 | 25/08/1996 | 113.27 | 23-Aug-16 20 | 4 | 2 | 50.00 | |
| 35 | Yamuna | Kalpi | Uttar Pradesh | 107.00 | 108.00 | 112.98 | 25/08/1996 | 108.98 | 24-Aug-16 10 | 5 | 3 | 60.00 | |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sl.No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2016 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
| | | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13.00 |
| 36 | Yamuna | Hamirpur | Uttar Pradesh | 102.63 | 103.63 | 108.59 | 12/09/1983 | 104.94 | 23-Aug-16 08 | 5 | 4 | 80.00 |
| 37 | Yamuna | Chilaghat | Uttar Pradesh | 99.00 | 100.00 | 105.16 | 06-09-1978 | 102.10 | 23-Aug-16 00 | 10 | 6 | 60.00 |
| 38 | Yamuna | Naini | Uttar Pradesh | 83.74 | 84.74 | 87.99 | 08-09-1978 | 86.07 | 24-Aug-16 05 | 12 | 7 | 58.33 |
| 39 | Sahibi | Dhansa | NCT Delhi | 211.44 | 212.44 | 213.58 | 06-08-1977 | 210.08 | 03-Sep-16 03 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 40 | Chambal | Gandhisagar Dam | Madhya Pradesh | FRL 399.99 | | | | | | 8 | 1 | 12.50 |
| 41 | Betwa | Mohana | Uttar Pradesh | 121.66 | 122.66 | 133.69 | 11/09/1983 | 124.41 | 21-Aug-16 13 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 42 | Betwa | Sahjina | Uttar Pradesh | 103.54 | 104.54 | 108.67 | 12/09/1983 | 105.02 | 23-Aug-16 03 | 6 | 4 | 66.67 |
| 43 | Ken | Banda | Uttar Pradesh | 103.00 | 104.00 | 113.29 | 07/07/2009 | 109.97 | 21-Aug-16 11 | 19 | 7 | 36.84 |
| 44 | Gomati | Lucknow | Uttar Pradesh | 108.50 | 109.50 | 110.85 | 10/09/1971 | 104.92 | 17-Aug-16 05 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 45 | Gomati | Jaunpur | Uttar Pradesh | 73.07 | 74.07 | 77.74 | 22/09/1971 | 71.110 | 22-Aug-16 14 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 46 | SAI | Raibareli | Uttar Pradesh | 100.00 | 101.00 | 104.81 | 17/09/1982 | 110.57 | 16-Aug-16 10 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 47 | Ghaghra | Elgin Bridge | Uttar Pradesh | 105.07 | 106.07 | 107.56 | 10-10-2009 | 106.886 | 20-Jul-16 08 | 71 | 69 | 97.18 |
| 48 | Ghaghra | Ayodhya | Uttar Pradesh | 91.73 | 92.73 | 94.01 | 11-10-2009 | 93.100 | 01-Aug-16 12 | 58 | 57 | 98.28 |
| 49 | Ghaghra | Turtipar | Uttar Pradesh | 63.01 | 64.01 | 66.00 | 28/08/1998 | 64.410 | 02-Aug-16 23 | 47 | 47 | 100.00 |
| 50 | Ghaghra | Darauli | Bihar | 59.82 | 60.82 | 61.74 | 29/08/1998 | 60.95 | 02-Aug-16 20 | 39 | 39 | 100.00 |
| 51 | Ghaghra | Gangpur Siswan | Bihar | 56.04 | 57.04 | 58.01 | 18/09/1983 | 57.47 | 21-Aug-16 07 | 47 | 47 | 100.00 |
| 52 | Ghaghra | Chhapa | Bihar | 52.68 | 53.68 | 54.59 | 03/09/1982 | 53.850 | 21-Aug-16 08 | 10 | 10 | 100.00 |
| 53 | Rapti | Balrampur | Uttar Pradesh | 103.62 | 104.62 | 105.25 | 11/09/2000 | 105.200 | 29-Jul-16 15 | 26 | 25 | 96.15 |
| 54 | Rapti | Bansi | Uttar Pradesh | 83.90 | 84.90 | 85.82 | 21/08/1998 | 84.980 | 02-Aug-16 09 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 |
| 55 | Rapti | Gorakpur_Birdghat | Uttar Pradesh | 73.98 | 74.98 | 77.54 | 23/08/1998 | 75.290 | 31-Jul-16 14 | 13 | 13 | 100.00 |
| 56 | Sone | Inderpuri | Bihar | 107.20 | 108.20 | 108.85 | 23/08/1975 | 108.10 | 20-Aug-16 04 | 2 | 2 | 100.00 |
| 57 | Sone | Koelwar | Bihar | 54.52 | 55.52 | 58.88 | 20/07/1971 | 57.08 | 20-Aug-16 15 | 8 | 6 | 75.00 |
| 58 | Sone | Maner | Bihar | 51.00 | 52.00 | 53.79 | 10/09/1976 | 53.70 | 21-Aug-16 05 | 22 | 21 | 95.45 |
| 59 | Sone | Bansagar Dam | Madhya Pradesh | FRL 341.65 | | | | 341.64 | 25-Sep-16 12 | 14 | 9 | 64.29 |
| 60 | PunPun | Sripalpur | Bihar | 49.60 | 50.60 | 53.91 | 18/09/1976 | 53.34 | 13-Sep-16 13 | 64 | 61 | 95.31 |
| 61 | Gandak | Khadda | Uttar Pradesh | 95.00 | 96.00 | 97.50 | 23/07/2002 | 95.88 | 23-Jul-16 15 | 76 | 76 | 100.00 |
| 62 | Gandak | Chatia | Bihar | 68.15 | 69.15 | 70.04 | 26/07/2002 | 68.56 | 31-Jul-16 06 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 63 | Gandak | Rewaghath | Bihar | 53.41 | 54.41 | 55.41 | 17/09/1986 | 54.36 | 31-Aug-16 23 | 12 | 12 | 100.00 |
| 64 | Gandak | Hazipur | Bihar | 49.32 | 50.32 | 50.93 | 1948 | 50.39 | 21-Aug-16 04 | 17 | 17 | 100.00 |
| 65 | Rihand | Rihand Dam | Uttar Pradesh | FRL=268.22 | | | | 265.97 | 06-Sep-16 08 | 13 | 10 | 76.92 |
| 66 | Burhi Gandak | Lalbeghiahat | Bihar | 62.20 | 63.20 | 67.09 | 30/07/1975 | 61.77 | 24-Jul-16 10 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 67 | Burhi Gandak | Muzaffarpur | Bihar | 51.53 | 52.53 | 54.29 | 15/08/1987 | 50.29 | 04-Aug-16 09 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 68 | Burhi Gandak | Samastipur | Bihar | 45.02 | 46.02 | 49.38 | 15/08/1987 | 43.63 | 04-Aug-16 05 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 69 | Burhi Gandak | Rosera | Bihar | 41.63 | 42.63 | 46.35 | 16/08/1987 | 41.19 | 18-Sep-16 05 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 70 | Burhi Gandak | Khagaria | Bihar | 35.58 | 36.58 | 39.22 | 1976 | 38.30 | 31-Aug-16 01 | 62 | 62 | 100.00 |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sl.No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2016 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
| | | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13.00 |
| 71 | Bagmati | Benibad | Bihar | 47.68 | 48.68 | 50.01 | 12/07/2004 | 49.37 | 24-Jul-16 06 | 74 | 72 | 97.30 |
| 72 | Bagmati | Hayaghat | Bihar | 44.72 | 45.72 | 48.96 | 14/08/1987 | 45.06 | 26-Sep-16 19 | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| 73 | Adhwara Group | Kamtaul | Bihar | 49.00 | 50.00 | 52.99 | 12/08/1987 | 50.80 | 28-Sep-16 21 | 52 | 52 | 100.00 |
| 74 | Adhwara Group | Ekmighat | Bihar | 45.94 | 46.94 | 49.52 | 12/07/2004 | 46.68 | 27-Sep-16 01 | 32 | 32 | 100.00 |
| 75 | Kamla Balan | Jhanjharpur | Bihar | 49.00 | 50.00 | 53.01 | 10/07/2004 | 52.18 | 22-Sep-16 14 | 256 | 255 | 99.61 |
| 76 | Kosi | Basua | Bihar | 46.75 | 47.75 | 49.17 | 25/08/2010 | 47.36 | 27-Jul-16 05 | 73 | 73 | 100.00 |
| 77 | Kosi | Baltara | Bihar | 32.85 | 33.85 | 36.40 | 15/08/1987 | 35.31 | 28-Jul-16 01 | 121 | 120 | 99.17 |
| 78 | Kosi | Kursela | Bihar | 29.00 | 30.00 | 32.04 | 06/09/1998 | 31.59 | 27-Aug-16 07 | 66 | 66 | 100.00 |
| 79 | Mahananda | Dhengrashat | Bihar | 34.65 | 35.65 | 38.09 | 1968 | 37.23 | 27-Jul-16 17 | 67 | 66 | 98.51 |
| 80 | Mahananda | Jhawa | Bihar | 30.40 | 31.40 | 33.51 | 14/08/1987 | 33.30 | 28-Jul-16 06 | 95 | 95 | 100.00 |
| 81 | Mayurakshi | Massanjore Dam | Jharkhand | 121.31 | | 122.87 | 25/09/1999 | 119.741 | 11-Oct-16 05 | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| 82 | Mayurakshi | Tilpara Barrage | West Bengal | 62.79 | | 67.05 | 27/09/1978 | 62.789 | 05-Sep-16 23 | 8 | 8 | 100.00 |
| 83 | Mayurakshi | Narayanpur | West Bengal | 26.99 | 27.99 | 29.69 | 27/09/1995 | 26.52 | 12-Aug-16 06 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 84 | Ajoy | Gheropara | West Bengal | 38.42 | 39.42 | 43.94 | 27/09/1978 | 140.20 | 11-Aug-16 16 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 85 | Damodar | Tenughat Dam | Jharkhand | 268.83 | | 265.56 | 17/09/1985 | 261.24 | 11-Sep-16 21 | 49 | 49 | 100.00 |
| 86 | Damodar | Panchet Dam | Jharkhand | 132.59 | | 132.89 | 02/10/1959 | 129.46 | 24-Aug-16 15 | 72 | 72 | 100.00 |
| 87 | Damodar | Durgapur Barrage | West Bengal | 64.47 | | 64.47 | 31/10/2002 | 64.47 | Several Times | 62 | 62 | 100.00 |
| 88 | Barakar | Maithon Dam | Jharkhand | 150.88 | | 151.79 | 02/10/1959 | 149.86 | 25-Sep-16 22 | 49 | 49 | 100.00 |
| 89 | Mundeshwari | Harinkhola | West Bengal | 11.80 | 12.80 | 14.58 | 29/09/1978 | 12.75 | 24-Aug-16 00 | 2 | 2 | 100.00 |
| 90 | Kangsabati | Kangsabati Dam | West Bengal | 134.11 | | 134.71 | 02/09/1978 | 133.09 | 09-Sep-16 00 | 27 | 27 | 100.00 |
| 91 | Kangsabati | Mohanpur | West Bengal | 24.73 | 25.73 | 29.87 | 02/09/1978 | 23.66 | 01-Aug-16 18 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 2 b Brahmaputra Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | Siang | Passighat | Arunachal Pradesh | 152.96 | 153.96 | 157.54 | 11-06-2000 | 154.80 | 23-Jul-16 06 | 94 | 92 | 97.87 |
| 93 | Brahmaputra | Dibrugrah | Assam | 103.24 | 104.24 | 106.48 | 03/09/1998 | 106.08 | 25-Jul-16 15 | 141 | 141 | 100.00 |
| 94 | Brahmaputra | Neamatighat | Assam | 84.04 | 85.04 | 87.37 | 11/07/1991 | 86.87 | 25-Jul-16 22 | 147 | 147 | 100.00 |
| 95 | Brahmaputra | Tezpur | Assam | 64.23 | 65.23 | 66.59 | 27/08/1988 | 66.22 | 26-Jul-16 20 | 65 | 65 | 100.00 |
| 96 | Brahmaputra | Guwahati | Assam | 48.68 | 49.68 | 51.46 | 21/07/2004 | 50.57 | 27-Jul-16 19 | 47 | 47 | 100.00 |
| 97 | Brahmaputra | Goalpara | Assam | 35.27 | 36.27 | 37.43 | 31/07/1954 | 37.00 | 28-Jul-16 14 | 45 | 45 | 100.00 |
| 98 | Brahmaputra | Dhubri | Assam | 27.62 | 28.62 | 30.36 | 28/08/1988 | 30.00 | 28-Jul-16 15 | 83 | 83 | 100.00 |
| 99 | Burhidihing | Naharkatia | Assam | 119.40 | 120.40 | 122.69 | 17/06/1973 | 119.49 | 24-Jul-16 14 | 2 | 2 | 100.00 |
| 100 | Burhidihing | Khwong | Assam | 101.11 | 102.11 | 104.16 | 02-09-2015 | 103.64 | 27-Jul-16 04 | 26 | 26 | 100.00 |
| 101 | Desang | Nanglamoraghat | Assam | 93.46 | 94.46 | 96.49 | 06/09/1998 | 95.30 | 11-Sep-16 20 | 72 | 70 | 97.22 |
| 102 | Dikhow | Shivsagar | Assam | 91.40 | 92.40 | 95.62 | 08/07/1974 | 93.30 | 17-Jul-16 18 | 92 | 92 | 100.00 |
| 103 | Subansiri | Badatighat | Assam | 81.53 | 82.53 | 86.84 | 28/06/1972 | 82.91 | 25-Jul-16 15 | 65 | 65 | 100.00 |
| 104 | Dhansiri (S) | Golaghat | Assam | 88.50 | 89.50 | 91.30 | 11/10/1986 | 89.95 | 07-Jul-16 08 | 70 | 70 | 100.00 |
| 105 | Dhansiri (S) | Numaligarh | Assam | 76.42 | 77.42 | 79.87 | 24/09/1985 | 79.12 | 08-Jul-16 07 | 251 | 251 | 100.00 |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sl.No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2016 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
| | | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13.00 |
| 106 | Jiabharali | Jiabharali_NTX | Assam | 76.00 | 77.00 | 78.50 | 26/07/2007 | 78.00 | 26-Jul-16 06 | 404 | 402 | 99.50 |
| 107 | Kopilli | Kampur | Assam | 59.50 | 60.50 | 61.86 | 16/06/1973 | 61.66 | 19-May-16 06 | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| 108 | Kopilli | Dharmatul | Assam | 55.00 | 56.00 | 58.09 | 21/07/2004 | 55.40 | 28-Jul-16 19 | 16 | 16 | 100.00 |
| 109 | Puthimari | Puthimari_NHX | Assam | 50.81 | 51.81 | 55.08 | 31/08/2008 | 53.97 | 27-Jul-16 08 | 216 | 214 | 99.07 |
| 110 | Pagladiya | Pagladia_NTX | Assam | 51.75 | 52.75 | 55.45 | 08/07/2004 | 52.81 | 26-Jul-16 19 | 26 | 26 | 100.00 |
| 111 | Beki | Beki NHX | Assam | 44.10 | 45.10 | 46.20 | 04/08/2000 | 45.99 | 25-Jul-16 23 | 209 | 209 | 100.00 |
| 112 | Manas | Manas NHX | Assam | 47.81 | 48.42 | 50.08 | 15/09/1984 | 48.63 | 24-Jun-16 22 | 6 | 6 | 100.00 |
| 113 | Sankosh | Golakganj | Assam | 28.94 | 29.94 | 30.95 | 08/09/2007 | 30.78 | 26-Jul-16 16 | 68 | 66 | 97.06 |
| 114 | Raidak-I | Tufanganj | West Bengal | 34.22 | 35.30 | 36.36 | 21/07/1993 | 35.30 | 24-Jul-16 00 | 21 | 19 | 90.48 |
| 115 | Torsa | Ghughumari | West Bengal | 39.80 | 40.41 | 41.46 | 03/08/2000 | 40.71 | 23-Jul-16 00 | 53 | 52 | 98.11 |
| 116 | Jaldhaka | NH-31 | West Bengal | 80.00 | 80.90 | 82.33 | 28-07-1972 | 80.50 | 24-Jul-16 13 | 35 | 34 | 97.14 |
| 117 | Jaldhaka | Mathabhanga | West Bengal | 47.70 | 48.20 | 49.85 | 07/09/2007 | 49.03 | 24-Jul-16 21 | 18 | 15 | 83.33 |
| 118 | Tista | Domohani | West Bengal | 85.65 | 85.95 | 89.30 | 14/10/1968 | 86.23 | 24-Jul-16 12 | 46 | 44 | 95.65 |
| 119 | Tista | Mekhliganj | West Bengal | 65.45 | 65.95 | 66.45 | 13/07/1996 | 65.60 | 24-Jul-16 21 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 2 c Barak & Others | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | Barak | APGhat | Assam | 18.83 | 19.83 | 21.84 | 01/08/1989 | 20.63 | 20-May-16 08 | 38 | 37 | 97.37 |
| 121 | Katakhal | Matizuri | Assam | 19.27 | 20.27 | 22.73 | 10/09/2007 | 21.69 | 19-May-16 17 | 26 | 26 | 100.00 |
| 122 | Kushiyara | Karimganj | Assam | 13.94 | 14.94 | 16.57 | 10/06/2010 | 15.81 | 23-May-16 22 | 75 | 75 | 100.00 |
| 123 | Barak | Badarpurghat | Assam | 15.85 | 16.85 | 18.48 | 11-09-2007 | 17.67 | 20-May-16 00 | 60 | 60 | 100.00 |
| 124 | Manu | Kailashar | Tripura | 24.34 | 25.34 | 25.79 | 07/06/1993 | 24.21 | 15-Sep-16 10 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 125 | Gumti | Sonamura | Tripura | 11.50 | 12.50 | 14.42 | 23/07/1993 | 10.67 | 01-Sep-16 22 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 3. Godavari Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 126 | Godavari | Kopergaon | Maharashtra | 490.90 | 493.68 | 499.17 | 1969 | 495.95 | 08-Aug-16 14 | 12 | 11 | 91.67 |
| 127 | Godavari | Jaikwadi Dam | Maharashtra | 463.91 | | 464.69 | 12/10/1990 | 462.88 | 13-Oct-16 05 | 5 | 4 | 80.00 |
| 128 | Godavari | Gangakhed | Maharashtra | 374.00 | 375.00 | 377.57 | 1947 | 365.27 | 17-Sep-16 10 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 129 | Godavari | Nanded | Maharashtra | 353.00 | 354.00 | 357.10 | 06/08/2006 | 347.35 | 17-Sep-16 03 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 130 | Manjira | Singur Dam | Telangana | 523.60 | | 523.60 | 15/10/1999 | 523.60 | 01-Oct-16 08 | 14 | 12 | 85.71 |
| 131 | Manjira | Nizamsagar Dam | Telangana | 428.24 | | 428.24 | 15/10/1999 | 428.24 | 29-Sep-16 18 | 13 | 12 | 92.31 |
| 132 | Godavari | Sriram Sagar | Telangana | 332.54 | | 332.72 | 13/10/1990 | 332.54 | 28-Sep-16 14 | 22 | 20 | 90.91 |
| 133 | Wainganga | Bhandara | Maharashtra | 244.00 | 244.50 | 250.90 | 16/09/2005 | 243.08 | 07-Aug-16 16 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 134 | Wainganga | Pauni | Maharashtra | 226.73 | 227.73 | 232.35 | 07/09/1994 | 226.05 | 10-Jul-16 06 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 135 | Wainganga | Gosikhurd Dam | Maharashtra | FRL=245.5 | | | | 241.50 | 14-Oct-16 00 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 136 | Wardha | Balharsha | Maharashtra | 171.50 | 174.00 | 176.00 | 15/08/1986 | 171.07 | 12-Jul-16 23 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 137 | Godavari | Kaleswaram | Telangana | 103.50 | 104.75 | 107.05 | 15/08/1986 | 101.65 | 13-Jul-16 08 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 138 | Indravati | Jagdalpur | Chhattisgarh | 539.50 | 540.80 | 544.68 | 09/07/1973 | 540.32 | 11-Jul-16 08 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 139 | Godavari | Eturunagaram | Telangana | 73.32 | 75.82 | 77.66 | 24/08/1990 | 74.72 | 13-Jul-16 00 | 11 | 11 | 100.00 |
| 140 | Godavari | Dummagudam | Telangana | 53.00 | 55.00 | 60.25 | 16/08/1986 | 54.30 | 12-Jul-16 13 | 6 | 6 | 100.00 |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Sl.No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2016 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy | |
| | | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13.00 | |
| 141 | Godavari | Bhadrachalam | Telangana | 45.72 | 48.77 | 55.66 | 16/08/1986 | 48.58 | 12-Jul-16 18 | 11 | 11 | 100.00 | |
| 142 | Godavari | Kunavaram | Andhra Pradesh | 37.74 | 39.24 | 51.30 | 16/08/1986 | 38.88 | 13-Jul-16 06 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 | |
| 143 | Godavari | Rajamundry | Andhra Pradesh | 17.68 | 19.51 | 20.48 | 16/08/1986 | 17.34 | 13-Jul-16 14 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 144 | Godavari | Sripada Yellampally Dam | Telangana | FRL 148 | | | | 147.84 | 19-Sep-16 06 | 18 | 13 | 72.22 | |
| 145 | Godavari | Dowalaiswaram | Andhra Pradesh | 14.25 | 16.08 | 18.36 | 16/08/1986 | 15.18 | 13-Jul-16 18 | 8 | 8 | 100.00 | |
| 146 | Kaddamvagu | Kaddam Dam | Telangana | | FRL 213.21 | | | 213.36 | 13-Oct-16 06 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 | |
| 4. Krishna Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147 | Krishna | Dr K L R S Pulichintala Dam | Andhra Pradesh | RL 53.34 | | | | 49.90 | 26-Sep-16 08 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 | |
| 148 | Krishna | Arjunwad | Maharashtra | 542.07 | 543.29 | 543.69 | 05-08-2005 | | | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 149 | Krishna | Alamati Dam | Karnataka | 519.60 | | 519.60 | 18-09-2002 | 515.60 | 17-Aug-16 06 | 28 | 27 | 96.43 | |
| 150 | Krishna | Narayanpur Dam | Karnataka | 492.25 | | 492.22 | 26-09-2008 | 492.25 | 29-Sep-16 08 | 44 | 41 | 93.18 | |
| 151 | Krishna | Priyadarshini | Telangana | 318.52 | | 318.50 | 09-10-2012 | 318.50 | 22-Jul-16 20 | 56 | 46 | 82.14 | |
| 152 | Krishna | Srisailam Dam | Andhra Pradesh | 269.75 | | 273.25 | 03-10-2009 | 269.20 | 07-Oct-16 05 | 54 | 45 | 83.33 | |
| 153 | Krishna | Prakasham Barrage | Andhra Pradesh | 18.30 | | 21.50 | 07-10-1903 | 17.39 | 31-Aug-16 03 | 16 | 12 | 75.00 | |
| 154 | Bhima | Deongaon | Karnataka | 402.00 | 404.50 | 407.34 | 13-08-2006 | 399.80 | 06-Oct-16 12 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 155 | Tungabhadra | Tungabhadra Dam | Karnataka | 497.74 | | 497.74 | 08-10-1994 | 493.14 | 22-Aug-16 18 | 43 | 40 | 93.02 | |
| 156 | Tungabhadra | Sunkesula Barrage | Andhra Pradesh | FRL 292 | | | | 292.00 | 24-Sep-16 10 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 157 | Tungabhadra | Mantralayam | Andhra Pradesh | 310.00 | 312.00 | 318.77 | 02-10-2009 | 308.59 | 07-Sep-16 00 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 5. Cauvery Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 | Cauvery | Krishnarajagasar | Karnataka | | FRL 752.49 | | | 744.82 | 28-Jul-16 08 | 62 | 40 | 64.52 | |
| 159 | Cauvery | Mettur Dam | Tamilnadu | | FRL=240.79 | | | 230.94 | 28-Sep-16 08 | 63 | 46 | 73.02 | |
| 160 | Bhavani | Bhavanisagar Dam | Tamilnadu | | FRL=280.42 | | | 267.13 | 11-Aug-16 08 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 161 | Cauvery | Grand Anicut | Tamilnadu | | | | | 64.31 | 01-Oct-16 08 | 9 | 8 | 88.89 | |
| 162 | Harangi | Harangi Dam | Karnataka | | FRL 871.42 | | | 871.20 | 05-Aug-16 08 | 53 | 20 | 37.74 | |
| 163 | Hemavathy | Hemavathy Dam | Karnataka | | FRL 890.63 | | | 884.77 | 22-Aug-16 08 | 60 | 21 | 35.00 | |
| 164 | Kabini | Kabini Dam | Karnataka | | FRL 696.16 | | | 694.21 | 20-Aug-16 08 | 61 | 32 | 52.46 | |
| 6. Subarnarekha | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 165 | Subernarekna | Jamshedpur | Jharkhand | 122.5 | 123.5 | 129.82 | 12-10-1973 | 123.58 | 19-Aug-16 05 | 3 | 2 | 66.67 | |
| 166 | Subernarekna | Chandil Dam | Jharkhand | | FRL 192 | | | 182.30 | 19-Aug-16 08 | 9 | 5 | 55.56 | |
| 167 | Subernarekna | Rajghat | Odisha | 9.45 | 10.36 | 12.69 | 19/06/2008 | 11.76 | 20-Aug-16 00 | 10 | 9 | 90.00 | |
| 168 | Burhabalang | NH_5_Road Bridge | Odisha | 7.21 | 8.13 | 9.50 | 12/10/1973 | 5.48 | 19-Aug-16 05 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 7. Brahmani and Baitarani | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 169 | Baitarni | Anandpur | Odisha | 37.44 | 38.36 | 41.35 | 23-09-2011 | 36.80 | 18-Aug-16 22 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 170 | Baitarni | Akhupada | Odisha | | | 17.83 | 21.95 | 16/08/1960 | 17.86 | 19-Aug-16 09 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 171 | Brahmani | Jenapur | Odisha | 22.00 | 23.00 | 24.78 | 20/08/1975 | 21.28 | 05-Aug-16 15 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 8. Mahanadi Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 172 | Mahanadi | Hirakud Dam | Odisha | 192.02 | | 192.30 | 30/01/1998 | 192.11 | 13-Oct-16 21 | 67 | 66 | 98.51 | |
| 173 | Mahanadi | Naraj | Odisha | 25.41 | 26.41 | 27.61 | 31/08/1982 | 25.44 | 08-Jul-16 15 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 174 | Mahanadi | Alipingal Devi | Odisha | 10.85 | 11.76 | 13.11 | 11-09-2011 | 6.99 | 08-Dec-16 15 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 175 | Mahanadi | Nimapara | Odisha | | 9.85 | 10.76 | 11.60 | 31/08/1982 | 4.26 | 08-May-16 03 | 0 | 0 | - |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Sl.No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2016 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy | | |
| | | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13.00 | | |
| 9. Pennar Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 | North Pennar | Somasila Dam | Andhra Pradesh | FRL 100.58 | | | | 93.70 | 31-Oct-16 08 | 4 | 3 | 75.00 | | |
| 177 | Pennar | Nellore | Andhra Pradesh | 15.91 | 17.28 | 18.70 | 30-11-1882 | 12.84 | 15-Dec-16 08 | 0 | 0 | - | | |
| 10. Mahi Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 178 | Mahi | Kadana Dam | Gujarat | 126.19 | 127.71 | 127.74 | 09/09/1989 | 127.71 | 26-Sep-16 17 | 16 | 16 | 100.00 | | |
| 179 | Mahi | Wanakbori | Gujarat | 71.93 | 74.98 | 76.10 | 12/08/2006 | 73.70 | 22-Aug-16 02 | 3 | 1 | 33.33 | | |
| 11. Sabarmati Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 180 | Sabarmati | Dharoi Dam | Gujarat | 187.45 | 192.25 | 189.63 | 03/09/1990 | 189.41 | 21-Oct-16 09 | 19 | 18 | 94.74 | | |
| 181 | Sabarmati | Ahmedabad Shubhash | Gujarat | 44.09 | 45.34 | 47.45 | 19/08/2006 | 41.77 | 20-Jun-16 12 | 0 | 0 | - | | |
| 12. Narmada Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 182 | Naramada | Mandla | Madhya Pradesh | 437.20 | 437.80 | 439.41 | 18/08/1974 | 437.76 | 07-Aug-16 22 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 | | |
| 183 | Naramada | Hoshangabad | Madhya Pradesh | 292.83 | 293.83 | 300.90 | 30/08/1973 | 294.40 | 12-Jul-16 18 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 | | |
| 184 | Naramada | Garudeswar | Gujarat | 30.48 | 31.09 | 41.65 | 06/09/1970 | 21.99 | 10-Aug-16 12 | 0 | 0 | - | | |
| 185 | Naramada | Bharuch | Gujarat | 6.71 | 7.31 | 12.65 | 07/09/1970 | 6.15 | 11-Aug-16 14 | 0 | 0 | - | | |
| 13. Tapi Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 186 | Tapi | Hatnur Dam | Maharashtra | 212.00 | 214.00 | 214.00 | 12/10/1989 | 214.00 | 14-Oct-16 17 | 106 | 104 | 98.11 | | |
| 187 | Tapi | Ukai Dam | Gujarat | 102.41 | 105.16 | 105.51 | 08/10/1990 | 104.46 | 12-Oct-16 13 | 31 | 29 | 93.55 | | |
| 188 | Tapi | Surat | Gujarat | 8.50 | 9.50 | 12.50 | 09/08/2006 | 4.90 | 05-Jun-16 15 | 0 | 0 | - | | |
| 14. West Flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 189 | Damanganga | Madhuban Dam | Gujarat | 79.86 | 82.40 | 80.60 | 27/09/1993 | 80.05 | 31-Oct-16 01 | 13 | 13 | 100.00 | | |
| 190 | Damanganga | Vapi Town | Gujarat | 18.20 | 19.20 | 23.76 | 03/08/2004 | 18.70 | 02-Aug-16 20 | 4 | 3 | 75.00 | | |
| 191 | Damanganga | Daman | Daman& Diu | 2.60 | 3.40 | 4.00 | 03/08/2004 | 2.20 | 02-Aug-16 19 | 0 | 0 | - | | |
| 16. East flowing rivers between Mahanadi and Pennar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 192 | Rushikulya | Purushottampur | Odisha | 15.83 | 16.83 | 19.65 | 04/11/1990 | 15.03 | 07-Oct-16 18 | 0 | 0 | - | | |
| 193 | Vamsadhara | Gunupur | Odisha | 83.00 | 84.00 | 88.75 | 17/09/1980 | 82.29 | 06-Aug-16 12 | 0 | 0 | - | | |
| 194 | Vamsadhara | Kashinagar | Odisha | 53.60 | 54.60 | 58.93 | 18/09/1980 | 54.02 | 06-Aug-16 15 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 | | |
| 195 | Vamsadhara | Gotta Barrage | Andhra Pradesh | 34.84 | 34.84 | 39.92 | 07/10/1999 | 38.13 | 09-Sep-16 19 | 0 | 0 | - | | |
| 196 | Nagavali | Thottapalli Reservoir Schen | Andhra Pradesh | FRL 105.00 | | | | 104.26 | 07-Oct-16 09 | 0 | 0 | - | | |
| 17 East flowing rivers between Pennar and Kanyakumari | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 197 | Vaigai | Vaigai Dam | Tamilnadu | FRL=279.2 | | | | 266.45 | 11-Aug-16 08 | 0 | 0 | - | | |
| 198 | Kosasthaliyar | Poondi Satyamurthy reserv | Tamilnadu | FRL=42.67 | | | | 39.21 | 20-Dec-16 08 | 10 | 6 | 60.00 | | |
| 18. West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199 | Banas | Dantiwada Dam | Gujarat | 182.88 | 185.06 | 186.04 | 01/09/1973 | 175.47 | 12-Oct-16 15 | 0 | 0 | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Total Forecasts | 6239 | 5948 | 95.34 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Level Forecasts | 4969 | 4891 | 98.43 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Inflow Forecast | 1270 | 1057 | 83.23 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2016

| S.I.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2016 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | North Pennar | Somasila Dam | | FRL = 100.58 | | | 93.70 | 31-Oct-16 08 | 4 | 3 | 75.00 |
| 2 | Krishna | DrKLRS Pulichintala Dam | | FRL = 53.34 | | | 49.90 | 26-Sep-16 08 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 3 | Tungabhadra | Sunkesula Barrage | | FRL = 292 | | | 292.00 | 24-Sep-16 10 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 4 | Nagavali | Thottapalli Rsvr Sch | | FRL = 105.00 | | | 104.26 | 07-Oct-16 09 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 5 | Vamsadhara | Gotta Barrage | 34.48 | 34.84 | 39.92 | 07/10/1999 | 38.13 | 09-Sep-16 19 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 6 | Godavari | Kunavaram | 37.74 | 39.24 | 51.30 | 16/08/1986 | 38.88 | 13-Jul-16 06 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 7 | Godavari | Rajamundry | 17.68 | 19.51 | 20.48 | 16/08/1986 | 17.34 | 13-Jul-16 14 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Godavari | Dowalaiswaram | 14.25 | 16.08 | 18.36 | 16/08/1986 | 15.18 | 13-Jul-16 18 | 8 | 8 | 100.00 |
| 9 | Krishna | Srisailam Dam | 269.75 | | 273.25 | 03/10/2009 | 269.20 | 07-Oct-16 05 | 54 | 45 | 83.33 |
| 10 | Krishna | Prakasam Barrage | 18.30 | | 21.50 | 07/10/1903 | 17.39 | 31-Aug-16 03 | 16 | 12 | 75.00 |
| 11 | Tungabhadra | Mantralayam | 310.00 | 312.00 | 318.77 | 02/10/2009 | 308.59 | 07-Sep-16 00 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 12 | Pennar | Nellore Anicut | 15.91 | 17.28 | 18.70 | 30/11/1882 | 12.84 | 15-Dec-16 08 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Assam | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Brahmaputra | Dibrugrah | 103.24 | 104.24 | 106.48 | 03/09/1998 | 106.08 | 25-Jul-16 15 | 141 | 141 | 100.00 |
| 14 | Brahmaputra | Neamatighat | 84.04 | 85.04 | 87.37 | 11/07/1991 | 86.87 | 25-Jul-16 22 | 147 | 147 | 100.00 |
| 15 | Brahmaputra | Tezpur | 64.23 | 65.23 | 66.59 | 27/08/1988 | 66.22 | 26-Jul-16 20 | 65 | 65 | 100.00 |
| 16 | Brahmaputra | Guwahati | 48.68 | 49.68 | 51.46 | 21/07/2004 | 50.57 | 27-Jul-16 19 | 47 | 47 | 100.00 |
| 17 | Brahmaputra | Goalpara | 35.27 | 36.27 | 37.43 | 31/07/1954 | 37.00 | 28-Jul-16 14 | 45 | 45 | 100.00 |
| 18 | Brahmaputra | Dhubri | 27.62 | 28.62 | 30.36 | 28/08/1988 | 30.00 | 28-Jul-16 15 | 83 | 83 | 100.00 |
| 19 | Burhidihing | Naharkatia | 119.40 | 120.40 | 122.69 | 17/06/1973 | 119.49 | 24-Jul-16 14 | 2 | 2 | 100.00 |
| 20 | Burhidihing | Khowang | 101.11 | 102.11 | 103.92 | 25/08/1988 | 103.64 | 27-Jul-16 04 | 26 | 26 | 100.00 |
| 21 | Desang | Nanglamoragh | 93.46 | 94.46 | 96.49 | 06/09/1998 | 95.30 | 11-Sep-16 20 | 72 | 70 | 97.22 |
| 22 | Dikhow | Shivsagar | 91.40 | 92.40 | 95.62 | 08/07/1974 | 93.30 | 17-Jul-16 18 | 92 | 92 | 100.00 |
| 23 | Subansiri | Badatighat | 81.53 | 82.53 | 86.84 | 28/06/1972 | 82.91 | 25-Jul-16 15 | 65 | 65 | 100.00 |
| 24 | Dhansiri (S) | Golaghat | 88.50 | 89.50 | 91.30 | 11/10/1986 | 89.95 | 07-Jul-16 08 | 70 | 70 | 100.00 |
| 25 | Dhansiri (S) | Numaligarh | 76.42 | 77.42 | 79.87 | 24/09/1985 | 79.12 | 08-Jul-16 07 | 251 | 251 | 100.00 |
| 26 | Jiabharali | Jiabharali_NTX | 76.00 | 77.00 | 78.50 | 26/07/2007 | 78.00 | 26-Jul-16 06 | 404 | 402 | 99.50 |
| 27 | Kopilli | Kampur | 59.50 | 60.50 | 61.86 | 16/06/1973 | 61.66 | 19-May-16 06 | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| 28 | Kopilli | Dharmatul | 55.00 | 56.00 | 58.09 | 21/07/2004 | 55.40 | 28-Jul-16 19 | 16 | 16 | 100.00 |
| 29 | Puthimari | Puthimari_NHX | 50.81 | 51.81 | 55.08 | 31/08/2008 | 53.97 | 27-Jul-16 08 | 216 | 214 | 99.07 |
| 30 | Pagladiya | Pagladia_NTX | 51.75 | 52.75 | 55.45 | 08/07/2004 | 52.81 | 26-Jul-16 19 | 26 | 26 | 100.00 |
| 31 | Beki | Beki NHX | 44.10 | 45.10 | 46.20 | 04/08/2000 | 45.99 | 25-Jul-16 23 | 209 | 209 | 100.00 |
| 32 | Manas | Manas NHX | 47.81 | 48.42 | 50.08 | 15/09/1984 | 48.63 | 24-06-2016 22:00 | 6 | 6 | 100.00 |
| 33 | Sankosh | Golakganj | 28.94 | 29.94 | 30.95 | 08/09/2007 | 30.78 | 26-Jul-16 16 | 68 | 66 | 97.06 |
| 34 | Barak | APGhat | 18.83 | 19.83 | 21.84 | 01/08/1989 | 20.63 | 20-May-16 08 | 38 | 37 | 97.37 |
| 35 | Katakhal | Matizuri | 19.27 | 20.27 | 22.73 | 10/09/2007 | 21.69 | 19-May-16 17 | 26 | 26 | 100.00 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2016

| SI.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2016 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 36 | Kushiyara | Karimganj | 13.94 | 14.94 | 16.57 | 10/06/2010 | 15.81 | 23-May-16 22 | 75 | 75 | 100.00 |
| 37 | Barak | Badarpurghat | 15.85 | 16.85 | 18.48 | 11-09-2007 | 17.67 | 20-May-16 00 | 60 | 60 | 100.00 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Siang | Passighat | 152.96 | 153.96 | 157.54 | 11-06-2000 | 154.80 | 23-Jul-16 06 | 94 | 92 | 97.87 |
| Bihar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Ganga | Buxar | 59.32 | 60.32 | 62.09 | 1948 | 61.26 | 24-Aug-16 11 | 21 | 21 | 100.00 |
| 40 | Ganga | Patna Dighaghat | 49.45 | 50.45 | 52.52 | 23/08/1975 | 52.120 | 21-Aug-16 06 | 26 | 25 | 96.15 |
| 41 | Ganga | Patna Gandhighat | 47.60 | 48.60 | 50.27 | 14/08/1994 | 50.520 | 21-Aug-16 05 | 63 | 62 | 98.41 |
| 42 | Ganga | Hathidah | 40.76 | 41.76 | 43.15 | 07/08/1971 | 43.170 | 22-Aug-16 00 | 62 | 62 | 100.00 |
| 43 | Ganga | Munger | 38.33 | 39.33 | 40.99 | 19/09/1976 | 40.070 | 25-Aug-16 09 | 21 | 21 | 100.00 |
| 44 | Ganga | Bhagalpur | 32.68 | 33.68 | 34.20 | 17/09/2003 | 34.720 | 26-Aug-16 07 | 48 | 48 | 100.00 |
| 45 | Ganga | Kahalgaon | 30.09 | 31.09 | 32.87 | 17/09/2003 | 32.840 | 27-Aug-16 17 | 80 | 79 | 98.75 |
| 46 | Ghaghra | Darauli | 59.82 | 60.82 | 61.74 | 29/08/1998 | 60.95 | 02-Aug-16 20 | 39 | 39 | 100.00 |
| 47 | Ghaghra | Gangpur Siswan | 56.04 | 57.04 | 58.01 | 18/09/1983 | 57.47 | 21-Aug-16 07 | 47 | 47 | 100.00 |
| 48 | Ghaghra | Chhapra | 52.68 | 53.68 | 54.59 | 03/09/1982 | 53.850 | 21-Aug-16 08 | 10 | 10 | 100.00 |
| 49 | Sone | Inderpuri | 107.20 | 108.20 | 108.85 | 23/08/1975 | 108.10 | 20-Aug-16 04 | 2 | 2 | 100.00 |
| 50 | Sone | Koelwar | 54.52 | 55.52 | 58.88 | 20/07/1971 | 57.08 | 20-Aug-16 15 | 8 | 6 | 75.00 |
| 51 | Sone | Maner | 51.00 | 52.00 | 53.79 | 10/09/1976 | 53.70 | 21-Aug-16 05 | 22 | 21 | 95.45 |
| 52 | PunPun | Sripalpur | 49.60 | 50.60 | 53.91 | 18/09/1976 | 53.34 | 13-Sep-16 13 | 64 | 61 | 95.31 |
| 53 | Gandak | Chatia | 68.15 | 69.15 | 70.04 | 26/07/2002 | 68.56 | 31-Jul-16 06 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 54 | Gandak | Rewaghat | 53.41 | 54.41 | 55.41 | 17/09/1986 | 54.36 | 31-Aug-16 23 | 12 | 12 | 100.00 |
| 55 | Gandak | Hazipur | 49.32 | 50.32 | 50.93 | 1948 | 50.39 | 21-Aug-16 04 | 17 | 17 | 100.00 |
| 56 | Burhi Gandak | Lalbeghiaghata | 62.20 | 63.20 | 67.09 | 30/07/1975 | 61.77 | 24-Jul-16 10 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 57 | Burhi Gandak | Muzaffarpur Sikandarpur | 51.53 | 52.53 | 54.29 | 15/08/1987 | 50.29 | 04-Aug-16 09 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 58 | Burhi Gandak | Samastipur | 45.02 | 46.02 | 49.38 | 15/08/1987 | 43.63 | 04-Aug-16 05 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 59 | Burhi Gandak | Rosera | 41.63 | 42.63 | 46.35 | 16/08/1987 | 41.19 | 18-Sep-16 05 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 60 | Burhi Gandak | Khagaria | 35.58 | 36.58 | 39.22 | 1976 | 38.30 | 31-Aug-16 01 | 62 | 62 | 100.00 |
| 61 | Bagmati | Benibad | 47.68 | 48.68 | 50.01 | 12/07/2004 | 49.37 | 24-Jul-16 06 | 74 | 72 | 97.30 |
| 62 | Bagmati | Hayaghat | 44.72 | 45.72 | 48.96 | 14/08/1987 | 45.06 | 26-Sep-16 19 | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| 63 | Adhwara Grou | Kamtaul | 49.00 | 50.00 | 52.99 | 12/08/1987 | 50.80 | 28-Sep-16 21 | 52 | 52 | 100.00 |
| 64 | Adhwara Grou | Ekmighat | 45.94 | 46.94 | 49.52 | 12/07/2004 | 46.68 | 27-Sep-16 01 | 32 | 32 | 100.00 |
| 65 | Kamla Balan | Jhanjharpur | 49.00 | 50.00 | 53.01 | 10/07/2004 | 52.18 | 22-Sep-16 14 | 256 | 255 | 99.61 |
| 66 | Kosi | Basua | 46.75 | 47.75 | 49.17 | 25/08/2010 | 47.36 | 27-Jul-16 05 | 73 | 73 | 100.00 |
| 67 | Kosi | Baltara | 32.85 | 33.85 | 36.40 | 15/08/1987 | 35.31 | 28-Jul-16 01 | 121 | 120 | 99.17 |
| 68 | Kosi | Kursela | 29.00 | 30.00 | 32.04 | 06/09/1998 | 31.59 | 27-Aug-16 07 | 66 | 66 | 100.00 |
| 69 | Mahananda | Dhengraghat | 34.65 | 35.65 | 38.09 | 1968 | 37.23 | 27-Jul-16 17 | 67 | 66 | 98.51 |
| 70 | Mahananda | Jhawa | 30.40 | 31.40 | 33.51 | 14/08/1987 | 33.30 | 28-Jul-16 06 | 95 | 95 | 100.00 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2016

| SI.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2016 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Chhatisgarh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Indravati | Jagdalpur | 539.50 | 540.80 | 544.68 | 09/07/1973 | 540.32 | 11/07/2016 08 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Damanganga | Daman | 2.60 | 3.40 | 4.00 | 03/08/2004 | 2.20 | 02-Aug-16 19 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Gujarat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | Banas | Dantiwada Dam | 182.88 | 185.06 | 186.04 | 01/09/1973 | 175.47 | 12-Oct-16 15 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 74 | Sabarmati | Dharoi Dam | 187.45 | 192.25 | 189.63 | 03/09/1990 | 189.41 | 21-Oct-16 09 | 19 | 18 | 94.74 |
| 75 | Sabarmati | Ahmedabad Shubhash Bridge | 44.09 | 45.34 | 47.45 | 19/08/2006 | 41.77 | 20-Jun-16 12 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 76 | Mahi | Kadana Dam | 126.19 | 127.71 | 127.74 | 09/09/1989 | 127.71 | 26-Sep-16 17 | 16 | 16 | 100.00 |
| 77 | Mahi | Wanakbori | 71.00 | 72.54 | 76.10 | 12/08/2006 | 73.70 | 22-Aug-16 02 | 3 | 1 | 33.33 |
| 78 | Naramada | Garudeswar | 30.48 | 31.09 | 41.65 | 06/09/1970 | 21.99 | 10-Aug-16 12 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 79 | Naramada | Bharuch | 6.71 | 7.31 | 12.65 | 07/09/1970 | 6.15 | 11-Aug-16 14 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 80 | Tapi | Ukai Dam | 102.41 | 105.16 | 105.51 | 08/10/1990 | 104.46 | 12-Oct-16 13 | 31 | 29 | 93.55 |
| 81 | Tapi | Surat | 8.50 | 9.50 | 12.50 | 09/08/2006 | 4.90 | 05-Jun-16 15 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 82 | Damanganga | Madhuban Dam | 79.86 | 82.40 | 80.60 | 27/09/1993 | 80.05 | 31-Oct-16 01 | 13 | 13 | 100.00 |
| 83 | Damanganga | Vapi Town | 18.20 | 19.20 | 23.76 | 03/08/2004 | 18.70 | 02-Aug-16 20 | 4 | 3 | 75.00 |
| Haryana | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | Yamuna | Hathnikund Barrage | PL=334 | | 338.90 | 17/06/1013 | | | 0 | 0 | |
| Jharkhand | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | Ganga | Sahibgunj | 26.25 | 27.25 | 30.91 | 1998 | 29.120 | 26-Aug-16 22 | 60 | 60 | 100.00 |
| 86 | Mayurakshi | Massanjore Dam | FRL = 121.31 | | 122.87 | 25/09/1999 | 119.741 | 11-Oct-16 05 | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| 87 | Damodar | Tenughat Dam | FRL = 268.83 | | 265.56 | 17/09/1985 | 261.24 | 11-Sep-16 21 | 49 | 49 | 100.00 |
| 88 | Damodar | Panchet Dam | FRL = 132.59 | | 132.89 | 02/10/1959 | 129.46 | 24-Aug-16 15 | 72 | 72 | 100.00 |
| 89 | Barakar | Maithon Dam | FRL= 150.88 | | 151.79 | 02/10/1959 | 149.86 | 25-Sep-16 22 | 49 | 49 | 100.00 |
| 90 | Subarnarekha | Chandil Dam | FRL= 192.00 | | | | 182.30 | 19-Aug-16 08 | 9 | 5 | 55.56 |
| 91 | Subarnarekha | Jamshedpur | 122.5 | 123.5 | 129.82 | 12-10-1973 | 123.58 | 19-Aug-16 05 | 3 | 2 | 66.67 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | Jhelum | Rammunshibagh | 1585.53 | 1586.45 | 1589.7 | 08-09-2014 | 1584.73 | 28-Jul-16 16 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Karnataka | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | Krishna | Alamati Dam | FRL=519.60 | | 519.60 | 18-09-2002 | 515.60 | 17-Aug-16 06 | 28 | 27 | 96.43 |
| 94 | Krishna | Narayanpur Dam | FRL=492.25 | | 492.22 | 26-09-2008 | 492.25 | 29-Sep-16 08 | 44 | 41 | 93.18 |
| 95 | Bhima | Deongaon | 402.00 | 404.50 | 407.34 | 13-08-2006 | 399.80 | 06-Oct-16 12 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 96 | Harangi | Harangi Dam | FRL=871.42 | | | | 871.20 | 05-Aug-16 08 | 53 | 20 | 37.74 |
| 97 | Hemavathy | Hemavathy Dam | FRL=890.63 | | | | 884.77 | 22-Aug-16 08 | 60 | 21 | 35.00 |
| 98 | Cauvery | Krishnarajasaragar | FRL=752.49 | | | | 744.82 | 28-Jul-16 08 | 62 | 40 | 64.52 |
| 99 | Kabini | Kabini Dam | FRL=696.16 | | | | 694.21 | 20-Aug-16 08 | 61 | 32 | 52.46 |
| 100 | Tungabhadra | Tungabhadra Dam | FRL=497.74 | | 497.74 | 08-10-1994 | 493.14 | 22-Aug-16 18 | 43 | 40 | 93.02 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | Chambal | Gandhisagar Dam | FRL 399.99 | | | | | | 8 | 1 | 12.50 |
| 102 | Naramada | Mandla | 437.20 | 437.80 | 439.41 | 18/08/1974 | 437.76 | 07-Aug-16 22 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| 103 | Naramada | Hoshangabad | 292.83 | 293.83 | 300.90 | 30/08/1973 | 294.40 | 12-Jul-16 18 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 104 | Sone | Bansagar Dam | FRL=341.65 | | | | 341.64 | 25-Sep-16 12 | 14 | 9 | 64.29 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2016

| S.I.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2016 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Maharashtra | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | Godavari | Kopergaon | 490.90 | 493.68 | 499.17 | 1969 | 495.95 | 08-Aug-16 14 | 12 | 11 | 91.67 |
| 106 | Godavari | Jaikwadi Dam | | FRL=463.91 | 464.69 | 12/10/1990 | 462.88 | 13-Oct-16 05 | 5 | 4 | 80.00 |
| 107 | Godavari | Gangakhed | 374.00 | 375.00 | 377.57 | 1947 | 365.27 | 17-Sep-16 10 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 108 | Godavari | Nanded | 353.00 | 354.00 | 357.10 | 06/08/2006 | 347.35 | 17-Sep-16 03 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 109 | Wardha | Balharsha | 171.50 | 174.00 | 176.00 | 15/08/1986 | 171.07 | 12-Jul-16 23 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 110 | Wainganga | Bhandara | 244.00 | 244.50 | 250.90 | 16/09/2005 | 243.08 | 07-Aug-16 16 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 111 | Wainganga | Pauni | 226.73 | 227.73 | 232.35 | 07/09/1994 | 226.05 | 10-Jul-16 06 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 112 | Krishna | Arjunwad | 542.07 | 543.29 | 543.69 | 05/08/2005 | | | 0 | 0 | - |
| 113 | Tapi | Hatnur Dam | 212.02 | 214.00 | 214.00 | 12/10/1989 | 214.00 | 14-Oct-16 17 | 106 | 104 | 98.11 |
| 114 | Wainganga | Goshikhurd Dam | | FRL=245.5 | | | 241.50 | 14-Oct-16 00 | 0 | 0 | - |
| NCT Delhi | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 | Yamuna | Delhi Rly Bridge | 204.00 | 204.83 | 207.49 | 06/09/1978 | 204.90 | 14-Aug-16 04 | 21 | 20 | 95.24 |
| 116 | Sahibi | Dhansa | 211.44 | 212.44 | 213.58 | 06/08/1977 | 210.08 | 03-Sep-16 03 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Odisha | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 117 | Subernarekna | Rajghat | 9.45 | 10.36 | 12.69 | 19/06/2008 | 11.76 | 20-Aug-16 00 | 10 | 9 | 90.00 |
| 118 | Burhabalang | NH_5_Road Bridge | 7.21 | 8.13 | 9.50 | 12/10/1973 | 5.48 | 19-Aug-16 05 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 119 | Baitarni | Anandpur | 37.44 | 38.36 | 41.35 | 23-09-2011 | 36.80 | 18-Aug-16 22 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 120 | Baitarni | Akhuapada | 17.83 | 17.83 | 21.95 | 16/08/1960 | 17.86 | 19-Aug-16 09 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 121 | Brahmani | Jenapur | 22.00 | 23.00 | 24.78 | 20/08/1975 | 21.28 | 05-Aug-16 15 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 122 | Rushikulya | Purushottampur | 15.83 | 16.83 | 19.65 | 04/11/1990 | 15.03 | 07-Oct-16 18 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 123 | Vamsadhara | Gunupur | 83.00 | 84.00 | 88.75 | 17/09/1980 | 82.29 | 06-Aug-16 12 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 124 | Vamsadhara | Kashinagar | 53.60 | 54.60 | 58.93 | 18/09/1980 | 54.02 | 06-Aug-16 15 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 125 | Mahanadi | Hirakud Dam | | FRL=192.02 | 192.30 | 30/01/1998 | 192.11 | 13-Oct-16 21 | 67 | 66 | 98.51 |
| 126 | Mahanadi | Naraj | 25.41 | 26.41 | 27.61 | 31/08/1982 | 25.44 | 08-Jul-16 15 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 127 | Mahanadi | Alipingal Devi | 10.85 | 11.76 | 13.11 | 11-09-2011 | 6.99 | 08-Dec-16 15 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 128 | Mahanadi | Nimapara | 9.85 | 10.76 | 11.60 | 31/08/1982 | 4.26 | 08-May-16 03 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Rajasthan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 | Banas | Bisalpur Dam | | FRL=315.5 | | | 315.50 | 14-Sep-16 08 | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| Tamilnadu | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 | Cauvery | Mettur Dam | | FRL=240.79 | | | 230.94 | 28-Sep-16 08 | 63 | 46 | 73.02 |
| 130 | Bhavani | Bhavanisagar Dam | | FRL=280.42 | | | 267.13 | 11-Aug-16 08 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 131 | Cauvery | Grand Anicut | | | | | 64.31 | 01-Oct-16 08 | 9 | 8 | 88.89 |
| 132 | Vaigai | Vaigai Dam | | FRL=279.2 | | | 266.45 | 11-Aug-16 08 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 133 | Kosasthaliyar | Poondi Satyamurthy rsv | | FRL=42.67 | | | 39.21 | 20-Dec-16 08 | 10 | 6 | 60.00 |
| Telangana | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 134 | Manjira | Singur Dam | | FRL 523.6 | 523.60 | 15/10/1999 | 523.60 | 01-Oct-16 08 | 14 | 12 | 85.71 |
| 135 | Manjira | Nizamsagar Dam | | FRL 428.24 | 428.24 | 15/10/1999 | 428.24 | 29-Sep-16 18 | 13 | 12 | 92.31 |
| 136 | Godavari | Sriram Sagar | | FRL 332.54 | 332.72 | 13/10/1990 | 332.54 | 28-Sep-16 14 | 22 | 20 | 90.91 |
| 137 | Godavari | Kaleswaram | 103.50 | 104.75 | 107.05 | 15/08/1986 | 101.65 | 13-Jul-16 08 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 138 | Godavari | Eturunagaram | 73.32 | 75.79 | 77.66 | 24/08/1990 | 74.72 | 13-Jul-16 00 | 11 | 11 | 100.00 |
| 139 | Godavari | Dummagudam | 53.00 | 55.00 | 60.25 | 16/08/1986 | 54.30 | 12-Jul-16 13 | 6 | 6 | 100.00 |
| 140 | Godavari | Bhadrachalam | 45.72 | 48.77 | 55.66 | 16/08/1986 | 48.58 | 12-Jul-16 18 | 11 | 11 | 100.00 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2016

| SI.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2016 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 141 | Krishna | Priyadarshini | 318.52 | | 318.50 | 09-10-2012 | 318.50 | 22-Jul-16 20 | 56 | 46 | 82.14 |
| 142 | Kaddamvagu | Kaddam Dam | | FRL 213.21 | | | 213.36 | 13-Oct-16 06 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 143 | Godavari | Sripada Yellampally Dam | | FRL 148 | | | 147.84 | 19-Sep-16 06 | 18 | 13 | 72.22 |
| | Tripura | | | | | | | | | | |
| 144 | Manu | Kailashar | 24.34 | 25.34 | 25.79 | 07/06/1993 | 24.21 | 15-Sep-16 10 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 145 | Gumti | Sonamura | 11.50 | 12.50 | 14.42 | 23/07/1993 | 10.67 | 01-Sep-16 22 | 0 | 0 | - |
| | Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 146 | Ganga | Narora Barrage | PL= 180.79 at D/S | 180.61 | 23/09/2010 | 179.070 | 22-Aug-16 00 | 50 | 49 | 98.00 | |
| 147 | Ganga | Kannauj | 124.97 | 125.97 | 126.78 | 27/09/2010 | 125.300 | 05-Aug-16 20 | 20 | 20 | 100.00 |
| 148 | Ganga | Ankinghat | 123.00 | 124.00 | 124.49 | 28/09/2010 | 123.450 | 05-Aug-16 07 | 29 | 29 | 100.00 |
| 149 | Ganga | Kanpur | 113.00 | 114.00 | 114.08 | 29/09/2010 | 112.640 | 07-Aug-16 04 | 33 | 33 | 100.00 |
| 150 | Ganga | Dalmau | 98.36 | 99.36 | 99.84 | 03/08/1973 | 98.290 | 20-Aug-16 14 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 151 | Ganga | Phphamau | 83.73 | 84.73 | 87.98 | 08/09/1978 | 86.300 | 24-Aug-16 18 | 11 | 11 | 100.00 |
| 152 | Ganga | Allahabad Chhatnag | 83.73 | 84.73 | 88.03 | 08/09/1978 | 85.600 | 24-Aug-16 04 | 10 | 10 | 100.00 |
| 153 | Ganga | Mirzapur | 76.72 | 77.72 | 80.34 | 09/09/1978 | 78.550 | 25-Aug-16 19 | 10 | 10 | 100.00 |
| 154 | Ganga | Varanasi | 70.26 | 71.26 | 73.90 | 09/09/1978 | 72.560 | 25-Aug-16 12 | 12 | 12 | 100.00 |
| 155 | Ganga | Ghazipur | 62.11 | 63.11 | 65.22 | 09/09/1978 | 65.040 | 26-Aug-16 08 | 21 | 21 | 100.00 |
| 156 | Ganga | Ballia | 56.62 | 57.62 | 60.25 | 14/09/2003 | 60.390 | 25-Aug-16 01 | 39 | 39 | 100.00 |
| 157 | Ramganga | Moradabad | 189.60 | 190.60 | 192.88 | 21/09/2010 | 190.100 | 26-Jul-16 00 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 158 | Ramganga | Bareilly | 162.70 | 163.70 | 162.88 | 06/8/1978 | 160.580 | 02-Aug-16 16 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 159 | Yamuna | Mawi | 230.00 | 230.85 | 232.45 | 26/09/1988 | 230.60 | 13-Aug-16 12 | 14 | 13 | 92.86 |
| 160 | Yamuna | Mathura | 164.20 | 165.20 | 169.73 | 08/09/1978 | 165.30 | 15-Aug-16 08 | 37 | 37 | 100.00 |
| 161 | Yamuna | Agra | 151.40 | 152.40 | 154.76 | 09/09/1978 | 150.00 | 16-Aug-16 14 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 162 | Yamuna | Etawa | 120.92 | 121.92 | 126.13 | 11/09/1978 | 119.38 | 17-Aug-16 19 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 163 | Yamuna | Auraiya | 112.00 | 113.00 | 118.19 | 25/08/1996 | 113.27 | 23-Aug-16 20 | 4 | 2 | 50.00 |
| 164 | Yamuna | Kalpi | 107.00 | 108.00 | 112.98 | 25/08/1996 | 108.98 | 24-Aug-16 10 | 5 | 3 | 60.00 |
| 165 | Yamuna | Hamirpur | 102.63 | 103.63 | 108.59 | 12/09/1983 | 104.94 | 23-Aug-16 08 | 5 | 4 | 80.00 |
| 166 | Yamuna | Chilaghat | 99.00 | 100.00 | 105.16 | 06/09/1978 | 102.10 | 23-Aug-16 00 | 10 | 6 | 60.00 |
| 167 | Yamuna | Naini | 83.74 | 84.74 | 87.99 | 08/09/1978 | 86.07 | 24-Aug-16 05 | 12 | 7 | 58.33 |
| 168 | Betwa | Mohana | 121.66 | 122.66 | 133.69 | 11/09/1983 | 124.41 | 21-Aug-16 13 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 169 | Betwa | Sahjina | 103.54 | 104.54 | 108.67 | 12/09/1983 | 105.02 | 23-Aug-16 03 | 6 | 4 | 66.67 |
| 170 | Ken | Banda | 103.00 | 104.00 | 113.29 | 07/0720/05 | 109.97 | 21-Aug-16 11 | 19 | 7 | 36.84 |
| 171 | Gomati | Lucknow HanumanSetu | 108.50 | 109.50 | 110.85 | 10/09/1971 | 104.92 | 17-Aug-16 05 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 172 | Gomati | Jaunpur | 73.07 | 74.07 | 77.74 | 22/09/1971 | 71.110 | 22-Aug-16 14 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 173 | SAI | Raibareli | 100.00 | 101.00 | 104.81 | 17/09/1982 | 110.57 | 16-Aug-16 10 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 174 | Ghaghra | Elgin Bridge | 105.07 | 106.07 | 107.56 | 10/10/2009 | 106.886 | 20-Jul-16 08 | 71 | 69 | 97.18 |
| 175 | Ghaghra | Ayodhya | 91.73 | 92.73 | 94.01 | 11/10/2009 | 93.100 | 01-Aug-16 12 | 58 | 57 | 98.28 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2016

| S.I.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2016 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 176 | Ghaghra | Turtipar | 63.01 | 64.01 | 66.00 | 28/08/1998 | 64.410 | 02-Aug-16 23 | 47 | 47 | 100.00 |
| 177 | Rapti | Balrampur | 103.62 | 104.62 | 105.25 | 11/09/2000 | 105.200 | 29-Jul-16 15 | 26 | 25 | 96.15 |
| 178 | Rapti | Bansi | 83.90 | 84.90 | 85.82 | 21/08/1998 | 84.980 | 02-Aug-16 09 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 |
| 179 | Rapti | Gorakpur Birdghat | 73.98 | 74.98 | 77.54 | 23/08/1998 | 75.290 | 31-Jul-16 14 | 13 | 13 | 100.00 |
| 180 | Gandak | Khadda | 95.00 | 96.00 | 97.50 | 23/07/2002 | 95.88 | 23-Jul-16 15 | 76 | 76 | 100.00 |
| 181 | Rihand | Rihand Dam | | | FRL=268.22 | | 265.97 | 06-Sep-16 08 | 13 | 10 | 76.92 |
| | Uttarakhand | | | | | | | | | | |
| 182 | Alaknanda | Srinagar | 539.00 | 540.00 | 536.85 | 05/09/1995 | 535.15 | 15-Jul-16 13 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 183 | Ganga | Rishikesh | 339.50 | 340.50 | 341.72 | 05/09/1995 | 339.61 | 10-Aug-16 15 | 8 | 8 | 100.00 |
| 184 | Ganga | Haridwar | 293.00 | 294.00 | 296.30 | 19/09/2010 | 293.60 | 12-Aug-16 10 | 12 | 12 | 100.00 |
| | West Bengal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 186 | Ganga | Farakka | 21.25 | 22.25 | 25.14 | 07/09/1998 | 24.200 | 28-Aug-16 22 | 174 | 173 | 99.43 |
| 187 | Mayurakshi | Tilpara Barrage | | PL= 62.79 | 67.05 | 27/09/1978 | 62.789 | 05-Sep-16 23 | 8 | 8 | 100.00 |
| 188 | Mayurakshi | Narayanpur | 26.99 | 27.99 | 29.69 | 27/09/1995 | 26.52 | 12-Aug-16 06 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 189 | Ajoy | Gheropara | 38.42 | 39.42 | 43.94 | 27/09/1978 | 140.20 | 11-Aug-16 16 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 190 | Damodar | Durgapur Barrage | | PL = 64.47 | 64.47 | 31/10/2002 | 64.47 | Several Times | 62 | 62 | 100.00 |
| 191 | Mundeshwari | Harinkhola | 11.80 | 12.80 | 14.58 | 29/09/1978 | 12.75 | 24-Aug-16 00 | 2 | 2 | 100.00 |
| 192 | Kangsabati | Kangsabati Dam | | FRL=134.11 | 134.71 | 02/09/1978 | 133.09 | 09-Sep-16 00 | 27 | 27 | 100.00 |
| 193 | Kangsabati | Mohanpur | 24.73 | 25.73 | 29.87 | 02/09/1978 | 23.66 | 01-Aug-16 18 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 194 | Raidak-I | Tufanganj | 34.22 | 35.30 | 36.36 | 21/07/1993 | 35.30 | 24-Jul-16 00 | 21 | 19 | 90.48 |
| 195 | Torsa | Ghughumari | 39.80 | 40.41 | 41.46 | 03/08/2000 | 40.71 | 23-Jul-16 00 | 53 | 52 | 98.11 |
| 196 | Jaldhaka | NH-31 | 80.00 | 80.90 | 81.33 | 28/08/1972 | 80.50 | 24-Jul-16 13 | 35 | 34 | 97.14 |
| 197 | Jaldhaka | Mathabhanga | 47.70 | 48.20 | 49.85 | 07/09/2007 | 49.03 | 24-Jul-16 21 | 18 | 15 | 83.33 |
| 198 | Tista | Domohani | 85.65 | 85.95 | 89.30 | 14/10/1968 | 86.23 | 24-Jul-16 12 | 46 | 44 | 95.65 |
| 199 | Tista | Mekhliganj | 65.45 | 65.95 | 66.45 | 13/07/1996 | 65.60 | 24-Jul-16 21 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| | Total Forecasts | | | | | | | 6239 | 5948 | 95.34 | |
| | Level Forecasts | | | | | | | 4969 | 4891 | 98.43 | |
| | Inflow Forecast | | | | | | | 1270 | 1057 | 83.23 | |

Performance of Flood Forecasting Stations (Divisionwise) in India during Flood Season 2016

| Sl. No | Division | Level Forecasts only | | | | | Inflow Forecasts only | | | | | Total Forecast Stations | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Stns. | F/c issued for | Total | Within Limit | Accuracy | Stns. | F/c issued for | Total | Within Limit | Accuracy | Stns. | F/c issued for | Total | Within Limit | Accuracy |
| 1 | Himalayan Ganga Divn, Dehradun | 3 | 3 | 25 | 25 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 3 | 3 | 25 | 25 | 100.00 |
| 2 | Middle Ganga Division 1, Lucknow | 6 | 6 | 229 | 227 | 99.13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 6 | 6 | 229 | 227 | 99.13 |
| 3 | Middle Ganga Division 2, Lucknow | 8 | 5 | 90 | 90 | 100.00 | 1 | 1 | 50 | 49 | 98.00 | 9 | 6 | 140 | 139 | 99.29 |
| 4 | Middle Ganga Division 3, Varanasi | 7 | 6 | 103 | 103 | 100.00 | 2 | 2 | 27 | 19 | 70.37 | 9 | 8 | 130 | 122 | 93.85 |
| 5 | Lower Ganga Division I, Patna | 17 | 13 | 985 | 980 | 99.49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 17 | 13 | 985 | 980 | 99.49 |
| 6 | Lower Ganga Division 2, Patna | 18 | 18 | 776 | 766 | 98.71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 18 | 18 | 776 | 766 | 98.71 |
| 7 | Upper Yamuna Divn, Delhi | 4 | 3 | 72 | 70 | 97.22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 5 | 3 | 72 | 70 | 97.22 |
| 8 | Chambal Division, Jaipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 2 | 2 | 15 | 8 | 53.33 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 8 | 53.33 |
| 9 | Lower Yamuna Divn, Agra | 10 | 8 | 64 | 31 | 48.44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 10 | 8 | 64 | 31 | 48.44 |
| 10 | Damodar Divn, Asansol | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 100.00 | 7 | 7 | 274 | 274 | 100.00 | 11 | 8 | 276 | 276 | 100.00 |
| 11 | Upper Brahmaputra Divn, Dibrugarh | 14 | 14 | 1452 | 1446 | 99.59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 14 | 14 | 1452 | 1446 | 99.59 |
| 12 | Middle Brahmaputra Divn, Guwahati | 10 | 8 | 533 | 530 | 99.44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 10 | 8 | 533 | 530 | 99.44 |
| 13 | Lower Brahmaputra Divn, Jalpaiguri | 10 | 10 | 542 | 531 | 97.97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 10 | 10 | 542 | 531 | 97.97 |
| 14 | Eastern Rivers Divn, Bhubaneswar | 9 | 4 | 18 | 16 | 88.89 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 55.56 | 12 | 5 | 27 | 21 | 77.78 |
| 15 | Mahanadi Divn, Burla | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 1 | 1 | 67 | 66 | 98.51 | 4 | 1 | 67 | 66 | 98.51 |
| 16 | Lower Godavari Divn, Hyderabad | 14 | 7 | 57 | 56 | 98.25 | 7 | 6 | 75 | 64 | 85.33 | 21 | 13 | 132 | 120 | 90.91 |
| 17 | Lower Krishna Divn, Hyderabad | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 8 | 7 | 246 | 216 | 87.80 | 11 | 7 | 246 | 216 | 87.80 |
| 18 | Mahi Divn, Gandhinagar | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 33.33 | 3 | 2 | 35 | 34 | 97.14 | 5 | 3 | 38 | 35 | 92.11 |
| 19 | Tapi Divn, Surat | 5 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 75.00 | 3 | 3 | 150 | 146 | 97.33 | 8 | 4 | 154 | 149 | 96.75 |
| 20 | Narmada Divn, Bhopal | 2 | 2 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 2 | 2 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 |
| 21 | Chenab Divn, Jammu | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 22 | Southern River Divn, Coimbtr. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 4 | 2 | 72 | 54 | 75.00 | 4 | 2 | 72 | 54 | 75.00 |
| 23 | Hydrology Divn, Chennai | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 2 | 2 | 14 | 9 | 64.29 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 9 | 64.29 |
| 24 | Cauvery Divn, Bangalore | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 4 | 4 | 236 | 113 | 47.88 | 4 | 4 | 236 | 113 | 47.88 |
| Total | | 151 | 110 | 4969 | 4891 | 98.43 | 48 | 40 | 1270 | 1057 | 83.23 | 199 | 150 | 6239 | 5948 | 95.34 |

Performance of Flood Forecasting Stations (Major Basinwise) in India during Flood Season 2016

| Sl. No | Name of the Major River basin | Total no.of FF sites | | | No.of FF sites where no forecast was issued | | | Level Forecasts | | | Inflow Forecasts | | | Overall Forecasts | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Total no | Level FF sites | Inflow FF sites | Total no | Level FF sites | Inflow FF sites | Total No. | Within limits | % of Accuracy | Total No. | Within limits | % of Accuracy | Total No. | Within limits | % of Accuracy |
| 1 | Indus | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 2 | Ganga | 90 | 77 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 1 | 2346 | 2294 | 97.78 | 366 | 350 | 95.63 | 2712 | 2644 | 97.49 |
| 3 | Brahmaputra | 28 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2328 | 2309 | 99.18 | 0 | 0 | - | 2328 | 2309 | 99.18 |
| 4 | Barak and others | 6 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 199 | 198 | 99.50 | 0 | 0 | - | 199 | 198 | 99.50 |
| 5 | Godavari | 21 | 14 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 57 | 56 | 98.25 | 75 | 64 | 85.33 | 132 | 120 | 90.91 |
| 6 | Krishna | 11 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | 246 | 216 | 87.80 | 246 | 216 | 87.80 |
| 7 | Cauvery | 7 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | 308 | 167 | 54.22 | 308 | 167 | 54.22 |
| 8 | Subarnarekha | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 11 | 84.62 | 9 | 5 | 55.56 | 22 | 16 | 72.73 |
| 9 | Brahmani and Baitarni | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | - | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 10 | Mahanadi | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 67 | 66 | 98.51 | 67 | 66 | 98.51 |
| 11 | Pennar | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 4 | 3 | 75.00 | 4 | 3 | 75.00 |
| 12 | Mahi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 33.33 | 16 | 16 | 100.00 | 19 | 17 | 89.47 |
| 13 | Sabarmati | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 19 | 18 | 94.74 | 19 | 18 | 94.74 |
| 14 | Narmada | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | - | 14 | 14 | 100.00 |
| 15 | Tapi | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 137 | 133 | 97.08 | 137 | 133 | 97.08 |
| 16 | West Flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadri | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 75.00 | 13 | 13 | 100.00 | 17 | 16 | 94.12 |
| 17 | East flowing rivers between Mahanadi and Pennar | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | - | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 18 | East flowing rivers between Pennar and Kanyakumari | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | 10 | 6 | 60.00 | 10 | 6 | 60.00 |
| 19 | West flowing rivers of Kutch and saurashtra including Luni | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| Total | | 199 | 151 | 48 | 49 | 41 | 8 | 4969 | 4891 | 98.43 | 1270 | 1057 | 83.23 | 6239 | 5948 | 95.34 |

Performance of Flood Forecasting Stations (Statewise) in India during Flood Season 2016

| Sl. No | Name of the Major River basin | Total no.of FF sites | | | No.of FF sites where no forecast was issued | | | Level Forecasts | | | Inflow Forecasts | | | Overall Forecasts | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Total no | Level FF sites | Inflow FF sites | Total no | Level FF sites | Inflow FF sites | Total No. | Within limits | Accuracy (%) | Total No. | Within limits | Accuracy (%) | Total No. | Within limits | Accuracy (%) |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 12 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 13 | 100.00 | 79 | 65 | 82.28 | 92 | 78 | 84.78 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 92 | 97.87 | 0 | 0 | - | 94 | 92 | 97.87 |
| 3 | Assam | 25 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2257 | 2248 | 99.60 | 0 | 0 | - | 2257 | 2248 | 99.60 |
| 4 | Bihar | 32 | 32 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1451 | 1437 | 99.04 | 0 | 0 | - | 1451 | 1437 | 99.04 |
| 5 | Chattisgarh | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | - | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 6 | Daman & Diu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 7 | Gujarat | 11 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 57.14 | 79 | 76 | 96.20 | 86 | 80 | 93.02 |
| 8 | Haryana | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 9 | Jharkhand | 7 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 62 | 98.41 | 186 | 182 | 97.85 | 249 | 244 | 97.99 |
| 10 | Jammu and Kashmir | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 11 | Karnataka | 8 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 351 | 221 | 62.96 | 351 | 221 | 62.96 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 | 22 | 10 | 45.45 | 36 | 24 | 66.67 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 10 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 11 | 91.67 | 111 | 108 | 97.30 | 123 | 119 | 96.75 |
| 14 | NCT, DELHI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 20 | 95.24 | 0 | 0 | - | 21 | 20 | 95.24 |
| 15 | Odisha | 12 | 11 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 15 | 14 | 93.33 | 67 | 66 | 98.51 | 82 | 80 | 97.56 |
| 16 | Rajasthan | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 7 | 7 | - | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| 17 | Tamilnadu | 5 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | - | 82 | 60 | 73.17 | 82 | 60 | 73.17 |
| 18 | Telangana | 10 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 28 | 100.00 | 126 | 106 | 84.13 | 154 | 134 | 87.01 |
| 19 | Tripura | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 20 | Uttar Pradesh | 36 | 34 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 613 | 577 | 94.13 | 63 | 59 | 93.65 | 676 | 636 | 94.08 |
| 21 | Uttarakhand | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | - | 25 | 25 | 100.00 |
| 22 | West Bengal | 14 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 352 | 342 | 97.16 | 97 | 97 | 100.00 | 449 | 439 | 97.77 |
| Total | | 199 | 151 | 48 | 49 | 41 | 8 | 4969 | 4891 | 98.43 | 1270 | 1057 | 83.23 | 6239 | 5948 | 95.34 |

FLOOD FORECASTING PERFORMANCE FROM 2000 TO 2016

| Year | No. of Level Forecasts issued | | | No. of Inflow Forecasts issued | | | Total No. of Forecasts issued | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|
| | Total | Within +/-15 cm of deviation from actual | Accuracy (%) | Total | Within +/- 20% cumec of deviation from actual | Accuracy (%) | Total | Within +/- 15 cm or +/- 20% cumec of deviation from actual | Accuracy (%) |
| 2000 | 5622 | 5504 | 97.90 | 821 | 747 | 90.99 | 6443 | 6251 | 97.02 |
| 2001 | 4606 | 4533 | 98.42 | 857 | 809 | 94.40 | 5463 | 5342 | 97.79 |
| 2002 | 3618 | 3549 | 98.09 | 623 | 602 | 96.63 | 4241 | 4151 | 97.88 |
| 2003 | 5989 | 5789 | 96.66 | 611 | 586 | 95.91 | 6600 | 6375 | 96.59 |
| 2004 | 4184 | 4042 | 96.61 | 705 | 654 | 92.77 | 4889 | 4696 | 96.05 |
| 2005 | 4323 | 4162 | 96.28 | 1295 | 1261 | 97.37 | 5618 | 5423 | 96.53 |
| 2006 | 5070 | 4827 | 95.21 | 1593 | 1550 | 97.30 | 6663 | 6377 | 95.71 |
| 2007 | 6516 | 6339 | 97.28 | 1707 | 1651 | 96.72 | 8223 | 7990 | 97.17 |
| 2008 | 5670 | 5551 | 97.90 | 1021 | 1003 | 98.24 | 6691 | 6554 | 97.95 |
| 2009 | 3343 | 3298 | 98.65 | 667 | 629 | 94.30 | 4010 | 3927 | 97.93 |
| 2010 | 6491 | 6390 | 98.44 | 1028 | 988 | 96.11 | 7519 | 7378 | 98.12 |
| 2011 | 4848 | 4795 | 98.91 | 1143 | 1109 | 97.03 | 5991 | 5904 | 98.55 |
| 2012 | 4200 | 4136 | 98.47 | 831 | 803 | 96.63 | 5031 | 4939 | 98.17 |
| 2013 | 5741 | 5471 | 95.30 | 1319 | 1289 | 97.73 | 7060 | 6760 | 95.75 |
| 2014 | 3884 | 3804 | 97.94 | 888 | 863 | 97.18 | 4772 | 4667 | 97.80 |
| 2015 | 3500 | 3429 | 97.97 | 572 | 562 | 98.25 | 4072 | 3991 | 98.01 |
| 2016 | 4969 | 4891 | 98.43 | 1270 | 1057 | 83.23 | 6239 | 5948 | 95.34 |
| Average | 4940 | 4813 | 97.43 | 1007 | 970 | 96.33 | 5948 | 5782 | 97.21 |

| Unprecedented flood events in India under CWC FF & W Network - 2016 flood season | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Sl. No | River | Station | State | Danger level in metres | Existing Highest Flood Level (HFL) | | New HFL | | Duration | |
| | | | | | Level in metres | Date of occurrence | Level | Date and Time of Occurrence | From | To |
| 1 | Ganga | Ballia | Uttar Pradesh | 57.615 | 60.25 | 14/09/2003 | 60.39 | 25-Aug-16 01 | 20-Aug-16 01 | 29-Aug-16 03 |
| 2 | Ganga | Patna Gandhighat | Bihar | 48.60 | 50.27 | 14/08/1994 | 50.52 | 21-Aug-16 05 | 20-Aug-16 18 | 22-Aug-16 07 |
| 3 | Ganga | Hathidah | Bihar | 41.76 | 43.15 | 07/08/1971 | 43.17 | 22-Aug-16 00 | 21-Aug-16 22 | 23-Aug-16 05 |
| 4 | Ganga | Bhagalpur | Bihar | 33.68 | 34.20 | 17/09/2003 | 34.72 | 26-Aug-16 07 | 22-Aug-16 07 | 30-Aug-16 15 |

High Flood Events during Flood Season - 2016

| Sl.No | River | Station | State | District | Danger level in metres | Existing HFL | | Peak Level attained in 2016 | | Duration of High Flood | |
|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date of occurrence | Level | Date/Time | From | To |
| 1 | Brahmaputra | Goalpara | Assam | Goalpara | 36.27 | 37.43 | 31/07/1954 | 37.00 | 28-Jul-16 14 | 27-Jul-16 19 | 29-Jul-16 08 |
| 2 | Beki | Beki Road Bridge | Assam | Barpeta | 45.10 | 46.20 | 04-08-2000 | 45.99 | 25-Jul-16 23 | 22-Jul-16 22 | 23-Jul-16 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 24-Jul-16 13 | 28-Jul-16 00 |
| 3 | Brahmaputra | Dhubri | Assam | Dhubri | 28.62 | 30.36 | 28-08-1988 | 30.00 | 28-Jul-16 15 | 27-Jul-16 15 | 30-Jul-16 11 |
| 4 | Sankosh | Golokganj | Assam | Dhubri | 29.94 | 30.95 | 08-09-2007 | 30.78 | 26-Jul-16 16 | 21-Jul-16 09 | 21-Jul-16 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 22-Jul-16 23 | 29-Jul-16 01 |
| 5 | Brahmaputra | Dibrugarh | Assam | Dibrugarh | 105.7 | 106.48 | 3-40/09/1998 | 106.08 | 25-Jul-16 15 | 23-Jul-16 08 | 24-Jul-16 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 25-Jul-16 11 | 25-Jul-16 22 |
| 6 | Brahmaputra | Tezpur | Assam | Sonitpur | 65.23 | 66.59 | 27-08-1988 | 66.22 | 26-Jul-16 20 | 26-Jul-16 03 | 27-Jul-16 22 |
| 7 | Brahmaputra | Neamatighat | Assam | Jorhat | 85.04 | 87.37 | 11-07-1991 | 86.87 | 25-Jul-16 22 | 25-Jul-16 22 | 26-Jul-16 07 |
| 8 | Jia-Bharali | NT Road X-ing Jiabharali | Assam | Sonitpur | 77.00 | 78.50 | 26-07-2007 | 78.00 | 26-Jul-16 06 | 26-Jul-16 06 | 26-Jul-16 08 |
| 9 | Kampur | Kopili/Kampur | Assam | Nagaon | 60.50 | *61.79 | 20-07-2004 | 61.66 | 19-May-16 06 | 18-May-16 20 | 19-May-16 18 |
| 10 | Ganga | Patna Dighaghat | Bihar | Patna | 50.45 | 52.52 | 23/08/1975 | 52.12 | 21-Aug-16 06 | 20-Aug-16 23 | 21-Aug-16 12 |
| 11 | Ganga | Patna Gandhighat | Bihar | Patna | 48.60 | 50.27 | 14/08/1994 | 50.52 | 21-Aug-16 05 | 20-Aug-16 03 | 20-Aug-16 17 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 22-Aug-16 08 | 29-Aug-16 06 |
| 12 | Ganga | Hathidah | Bihar | Patna | 41.76 | 43.15 | 07/08/1971 | 43.17 | 22-Aug-16 00 | 20-Aug-16 15 | 21-Aug-16 21 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 23-Aug-16 06 | 30-Aug-16 11 |
| 13 | Ganga | Bhagalpur | Bihar | Bhagalpur | 33.68 | 34.20 | 17/09/2003 | 34.72 | 26-Aug-16 07 | 19-Aug-16 16 | 22-Aug-16 06 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 30-Aug-16 16 | 01-Sep-16 23 |
| 14 | Ganga | Kahalgaon | Bihar | Bhagalpur | 31.09 | 32.87 | 17/09/2003 | 32.84 | 27-Aug-16 17 | 22-Aug-16 06 | 02-Sep-16 03 |
| 15 | Sone | Maner | Bihar | Patna | 52.00 | 53.79 | 10/09/1976 | 53.70 | 21-Aug-16 05 | 20-Aug-16 16 | 23-Aug-16 18 |
| 16 | Burhi Gandak | Khagaria | Bihar | Khagaria | 36.58 | 39.22 | 1976 | 38.30 | 31-Aug-16 01 | 26-Aug-16 00 | 27-Aug-16 03 |
| 17 | Kosi | Kursela | Bihar | Katihar | 30.00 | 32.04 | 06/09/1998 | 31.59 | 27-Aug-16 07 | 26-Aug-16 21 | 28-Aug-16 06 |
| 18 | Mahananda | Jhawa | Bihar | Katihar | 31.40 | 33.51 | 14/08/1987 | 33.30 | 28-Jul-16 06 | 27-Jul-16 02 | 28-Jul-16 22 |
| 19 | Ganga | Ghazipur | Uttar Pradesh | Ghazipur | 63.11 | 65.22 | 09/09/1978 | 65.04 | 26-Aug-16 08 | 22-Aug-16 05 | 27-Aug-16 23 |
| 20 | Ganga | Ballia | Uttar Pradesh | Ballia | 57.62 | 60.25 | 14/09/2003 | 60.390 | 25-Aug-16 01 | 20-Aug-16 17 | 28-Aug-16 21 |
| 21 | Rapti | Balrampur | Uttar Pradesh | Balrampur | 104.62 | 105.25 | 11/09/2000 | 105.200 | 29-Jul-16 15 | 28-Jul-16 15 | 01-Aug-16 10 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date/Time | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 1 | Alaknanda | Srinagar | Uttarakhand | 535.00 | 536.00 | 535.15 | 15-Jul-16 13 | 01-Jul-16 11 | 01-Jul-16 12 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 15-Jul-16 10 | 15-Jul-16 14 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 16-Jul-16 01 | 16-Jul-16 02 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Jul-16 20 | 18-Jul-16 03 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 2 | Ganga | Rishikesh | Uttarakhand | 339.50 | 340.50 | 339.61 | 10-Aug-16 15 | 17-Jul-16 05 | 17-Jul-16 06 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 18-Jul-16 02 | 18-Jul-16 06 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 10-Aug-16 12 | 12-Aug-16 14 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Aug-16 22 | 17-Aug-16 22 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 3 | Ganga | Haridwar | Uttarakhand | 293.00 | 294.00 | 293.60 | 02-Aug-16 10 | 16-Jul-16 16 | 16-Jul-16 19 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Jul-16 02 | 18-Jul-16 15 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 24-Jul-16 04 | 24-Jul-16 06 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 10-Aug-16 12 | 11-Aug-16 19 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 12-Aug-16 04 | 12-Aug-16 16 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Aug-16 22 | 18-Aug-16 04 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 4 | Ganga | Kannauj | Uttar Pradesh | 124.97 | 125.97 | 125.300 | 05-Aug-16 20 | 27-Jul-16 13 | 08-Aug-16 08 | 13 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 16-Aug-16 03 | 20-Aug-16 20 | 5 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 21-Aug-16 23 | 23-Aug-16 14 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 5 | Ganga | Ankinghat | Uttar Pradesh | 123.00 | 124.00 | 123.450 | 05-Aug-16 07 | 21-Jul-16 13 | 25-Jul-16 00 | 5 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 26-Jul-16 15 | 09-Aug-16 10 | 15 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 15-Aug-16 09 | 24-Aug-16 13 | 10 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Ganga | Kanpur | Uttar Pradesh | 113.00 | 114.00 | 112.640 | 07-Aug-16 04 | 22-Jul-16 13 | 25-Jul-16 18 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 27-Jul-16 01 | 24-Aug-16 18 | 29 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Ganga | Dalmau | Uttar Pradesh | 98.36 | 99.36 | 98.290 | 20-Aug-16 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Ganga | Phaphamau | Uttar Pradesh | 83.73 | 84.73 | 86.300 | 24-Aug-16 18 | 17-Aug-16 23 | 28-Aug-16 09 | 12 | 19-Aug-16 10 | 27-Aug-16 10 | 9 |
| 9 | Ganga | Allahabad (Chhatnag) | Uttar Pradesh | 83.73 | 84.73 | 85.600 | 24-Aug-16 04 | 18-Aug-16 15 | 27-Aug-16 13 | 10 | 21-Aug-16 07 | 26-Aug-16 11 | 6 |
| 10 | Ganga | Mirzapur | Uttar Pradesh | 76.72 | 77.72 | 78.550 | 25-Aug-16 19 | 18-Aug-16 14 | 28-Aug-16 07 | 11 | 21-Aug-16 01 | 27-Aug-16 03 | 7 |
| 11 | Ganga | Varanasi | Uttar Pradesh | 70.26 | 71.26 | 72.560 | 25-Aug-16 12 | 17-Aug-16 20 | 29-Aug-16 09 | 13 | 18-Aug-16 22 | 28-Aug-16 10 | 11 |
| 12 | Ganga | Ghazipur | Uttar Pradesh | 62.11 | 63.11 | 65.040 | 26-Aug-16 08 | 10-Aug-16 11 | 31-Aug-16 03 | 22 | 12-Aug-16 04 | 14-Aug-16 04 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 17-Aug-16 16 | 30-Aug-16 01 | 14 | |
| 13 | Ganga | Buxar | Bihar | 59.32 | 60.32 | 61.26 | 24-Aug-16 11 | 10-Aug-16 21 | 31-Aug-16 08 | 22 | 18-Aug-16 14 | 29-Aug-16 16 | 12 |
| 14 | Ganga | Ballia | Uttar Pradesh | 56.62 | 57.62 | 60.390 | 25-Aug-16 01 | 12-Jul-16 03 | 14-Jul-16 01 | 3 | 09-Aug-16 10 | 01-Sep-16 10 | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-Aug-16 21 | 23-Jul-16 00 | 8 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 07-Aug-16 18 | 04-Sep-16 22 | 29 | - | - | - |
| 15 | Ganga | Patna (Dighaghata) | Bihar | 49.45 | 50.45 | 52.120 | 21-Aug-16 06 | 03-Aug-16 19 | 05-Aug-16 04 | 3 | 13-Aug-16 19 | 31-Aug-16 01 | 19 |
| | | | | | | | | 09-Aug-16 20 | 01-Sep-16 15 | 24 | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|----------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date/Time | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 16 | Ganga | Patna (Gandhighat) | Bihar | 47.60 | 48.60 | 50.520 | 21-Aug-16 05 | 17-Jul-16 13 | 14-Sep-16 12 | 60 | 11-Aug-16 10 | 01-Sep-16 04 | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | 30-Sep-16 17 | 03-Oct-16 16 | 4 | | | |
| 17 | Ganga | Hathidah | Bihar | 40.76 | 41.76 | 43.170 | 22-Aug-16 00 | 18-Jul-16 18 | 15-Sep-16 04 | 60 | 12-Aug-16 12 | 02-Sep-16 00 | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | 01-Oct-16 09 | 04-Oct-16 04 | 4 | | | |
| 18 | Ganga | Munger | Bihar | 38.33 | 39.33 | 40.070 | 25-Aug-16 09 | 14-Aug-16 00 | 02-Sep-16 21 | 21 | 20-Aug-16 21 | 31-Aug-16 17 | 12 |
| 19 | Ganga | Bhagalpur | Bihar | 32.68 | 33.68 | | | 19-Jul-16 20 | 05-Sep-16 07 | 49 | 15-Aug-16 13 | 02-Sep-16 11 | 19 |
| 20 | Ganga | Colgong/ Kahalgaon | Bihar | 30.09 | 31.09 | 32.840 | 27-Aug-16 17 | 15-Jul-16 09 | 24-Sep-16 00 | 71 | 31-Jul-16 13 | 08-08-16: 12 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | 29-Sep-16 10 | 08-Oct-16 01 | 10 | 11-Aug-16 23 | 05-Sep-16 16 | 25 |
| 21 | Ganga | Sahibganj | Jharkhand | 26.25 | 27.25 | 29.120 | 26-Aug-16 22 | 18-Jul-16 07 | 10-Sep-16 05 | 55 | 28-Jul-16 10 | 09-Aug-16 21 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | 02-Oct-16 22 | 07-Oct-16 03 | 6 | 12-Aug-16 18 | 05-Sep-16 10 | 25 |
| 22 | Ganga | Farakka | West Bengal | 21.25 | 22.25 | 24.200 | 28-Aug-16 22 | 17-Jul-16 05 | 10-Oct-16 02 | 86 | 20-Jul-16 17 | 16-Sep-16 10 | 59 |
| | | | | | | | | 14-Oct-16 07 | 16-Oct-16 04 | 3 | 02-Oct-16 21 | 06-Oct-16 11 | 5 |
| 23 | Ramganga | Moradabad | Uttar Pradesh | 189.60 | 190.60 | 190.100 | 26-Jul-16 00 | 24-Jul-16 00 | 26-Jul-16 18 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 27-Jul-16 17 | 29-Jul-16 04 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 24 | Ramganga | Bareilly | Uttar Pradesh | 162.70 | 163.70 | 160.580 | 02-Aug-16 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Jul-16 21 | 19-Jul-16 21 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 25 | Yamuna | Mawi | Uttar Pradesh | 230.00 | 230.85 | 230.60 | 13-Aug-16 12 | 28/07/2016 16 | 29-Jul-16 02 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 02/08/2016 07 | 04-Aug-16 05 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 11-Aug-16 15 | 11-Aug-16 21 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 12-Aug-16 13 | 14-Aug-16 10 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 26 | Yamuna | Delhi Rly Bridge | NCT Delhi | 204.00 | 204.83 | 204.90 | 14-Aug-16 04 | 19-Jul-16 02 | 20-Jul-16 11 | 2 | 13-Aug-16 22 | 14-Aug-16 10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 03-Aug-16 06 | 04-Aug-16 21 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 12-Aug-16 12 | 13-Aug-16 22 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 14-Aug-16 11 | 16-Aug-16 19 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 19-Aug-16 21 | 20-Aug-16 16 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 27 | Yamuna | Mathura | Uttar Pradesh | 164.20 | 165.20 | 165.30 | 15-Aug-16 08 | 19-Jul-16 11 | 19-Jul-16 21 | 1 | 14-Aug-16 23 | 16-Aug-16 18 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 20-Jul-16 02 | 24-Jul-16 20 | 5 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 31-Jul-16 09 | 09-Aug-16 16 | 10 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 10-Aug-16 23 | 14-Aug-16 23 | 5 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 16-Aug-16 19 | 28-Aug-16 04 | 13 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 01-Sep-16 02 | 06-Sep-16 13 | 6 | - | - | - |
| 28 | Yamuna | Agra | Uttar Pradesh | 151.40 | 152.40 | 150.00 | 16-Aug-16 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Yamuna | Etawah | Uttar Pradesh | 120.92 | 121.92 | | | 17-Aug-16 19 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | Yamuna | Auraiya | Uttar Pradesh | 112.00 | 113.00 | 113.27 | 23-Aug-16 20 | 23-Aug-16 01 | 23-Aug-16 13 | 1 | 23-Aug-16 13 | 24-Aug-16 16 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 24-Aug-16 16 | 25-Aug-16 07 | 2 | | | |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|---------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date/Time | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 31 | Yamuna | Kalpi | Uttar Pradesh | 107.00 | 108.00 | 108.98 | 24-Aug-16 10 | 22-Aug-16 22 | 25-Aug-16 10 | 4 | 23-Aug-16 04 | 25-Aug-16 10 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 25-Aug-16 10 | 26-Aug-16 01 | 2 | | | |
| 32 | Yamuna | Hamirpur | Uttar Pradesh | 102.63 | 103.63 | 104.94 | 23-Aug-16 08 | 21-Aug-16 20 | 22-Aug-16 05 | 2 | 22-Aug-16 04 | 25-Aug-16 04 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 25-Aug-16 04 | 25-Aug-16 19 | 1 | | | |
| 33 | Yamuna | Chillaghat | Uttar Pradesh | 99.00 | 100.00 | 102.10 | 23-Aug-16 00 | 20-Aug-16 19 | 21-Aug-16 05 | 2 | 21-Aug-16 05 | 25-Aug-16 19 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 25-Aug-16 19 | 26-Aug-16 09 | 2 | | | |
| 34 | Yamuna | Naini | Uttar Pradesh | 83.74 | 84.74 | 86.07 | 24-Aug-16 05 | 18-Aug-16 01 | 20-Aug-16 02 | 3 | 20-Aug-16 02 | 27-Aug-16 06 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 27-Aug-16 06 | 28-Aug-16 02 | 2 | | | |
| 35 | Sahibi | Dhansa Regulator | NCT Delhi | 211.44 | 212.44 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Betwa | Mohana | Uttar Pradesh | 121.66 | 122.66 | 124.41 | 21-Aug-16 13 | 20-Aug-16 18 | 20-Aug-16 22 | 1 | 20-Aug-16 22 | 22-Aug-16 05 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 22-Aug-16 05 | 22-Aug-16 11 | 1 | | | |
| 37 | Betwa | Sahjina | Uttar Pradesh | 103.54 | 104.54 | 105.02 | 23-Aug-16 03 | 21-Aug-16 15 | 22-Aug-16 11 | 2 | 22-Aug-16 11 | 23-Aug-16 16 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 23-Aug-16 16 | 25-Aug-16 04 | 3 | | | |
| 38 | Ken | Banda | Uttar Pradesh | 103.00 | 104.00 | 109.97 | 21-Aug-16 11 | 07-Jul-16 14 | 07-Jul-16 19 | 1 | 07-Jul-16 19 | 10-Jul-16 16 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 10-Jul-16 16 | 10-Jul-16 20 | 1 | 17-Aug-16 11 | 18-Aug-16 14 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Aug-16 03 | 17-Aug-16 11 | 1 | 18-Aug-16 16 | 22-Aug-16 23 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-Aug-16 14 | 18-Aug-16 16 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 22-Aug-16 23 | 23-Aug-16 03 | 2 | | | |
| 39 | Gomati | Lucknow (Hanuman setu) | Uttar Pradesh | 108.50 | 109.50 | 104.92 | 17-Aug-16 05 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 | Gomati | Jaunpur | Uttar Pradesh | 73.07 | 74.07 | 71.110 | 22-Aug-16 01 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 41 | Sai | Rae- Bareilly | Uttar Pradesh | 100.00 | 101.00 | 100.57 | 16-Aug-16 10 | 15-Aug-16 22 | 18-Aug-16 15 | 4 | - | - | - |
| 42 | Ghaghra | Elgin Bridge | Uttar Pradesh | 105.07 | 106.07 | 106.886 | 20-Jul-16 08 | 03-Jul-16 12 | 13-Jul-16 20 | 11 | 13-Jul-16 21 | 15-Jul-16 10 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-Jul-16 10 | 16-Jul-16 12 | 2 | 16-Jul-16 13 | 19-Aug-16 22 | 35 |
| | | | | | | | | 19-Aug-16 23 | 05-Sep-16 10 | 18 | 15-Sep-16 12 | 15-Sep-16 16 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 14-Sep-16 02 | 15-Sep-16 11 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 15-Sep-16 17 | 18-Sep-16 05 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 24-Sep-16 04 | 25-Sep-16 22 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Ghaghra | Ayodhya | Uttar Pradesh | 91.73 | 92.73 | 93.100 | 01-Aug-16 12 | 05-Jul-16 05 | 19-Jul-16 00 | 14 | 19-Jul-16 01 | 27-Jul-16 06 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | 27-Jul-16 07 | 27-Jul-16 20 | 1 | 27-Jul-16 21 | 07-Aug-16 06 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | 07-Aug-16 07 | 08-Aug-16 09 | 2 | 08-Aug-16 10 | 15-Aug-16 16 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-Aug-16 17 | 26-Aug-16 13 | 12 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 14-Sep-16 19 | 17-Sep-16 21 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 25-Sep-16 04 | 26-Sep-16 00 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Ghaghra | Turtipar | Uttar Pradesh | 63.01 | 64.01 | 64.410 | 02-Aug-16 23 | 07-Jul-16 14 | 09-Jul-16 22 | 3 | 21-Jul-16 08 | 08-Aug-16 02 | 19 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-Jul-16 11 | 21-Jul-16 07 | 7 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 08-Aug-16 03 | 25-Aug-16 06 | 18 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 16-Sep-16 16 | 18-Sep-16 15 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 45 | Ghaghra | Darauli | Bihar | 59.82 | 60.82 | 60.95 | 02-Aug-16 20 | 18-Jul-16 23 | 25-Aug-16 07 | 39 | 31-Jul-16 05 | 07-Aug-16 04 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Sep-16 06 | 18-Sep-16 21 | 2 | | | |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date/Time | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 46 | Ghaghra | Gangpur Siswan | Bihar | 56.04 | 57.04 | 57.47 | 21-Aug-16 07 | 16-Jul-16 00 | 29-08-2016 5:00 | 46 | 22-Jul-16 09 | 26-Jul-16 02 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Sep-16 00 | 19-09-2016 10:00 | 4 | 30-Jul-16 13 | 08-Aug-16 14 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | 10 | 10-Aug-16 18 | 24-Aug-16 00 | 14 |
| 47 | Ghaghra | Chhapra | Bihar | 52.68 | 53.68 | 53.850 | 21-Aug-16 08 | 20-08-2016 13:00 | 29-08-2016 12:00 | 10 | 21-Aug-16 02 | 21-Aug-16 17 | 1 |
| 48 | Rapti | Balrampur | Uttar Pradesh | 103.62 | 104.62 | 105.200 | 29-Jul-16 15 | 06-Jul-16 13 | 07-Jul-16 23 | 2 | 24-Jul-16 05 | 27-Jul-16 14 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-Jul-16 19 | 24-Jul-16 04 | 7 | 01-Aug-16 11 | 03-Aug-16 07 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 03-Aug-16 07 | 08-Aug-16 15 | 6 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 10-Aug-16 21 | 11-Aug-16 08 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Aug-16 04 | 19-Aug-16 02 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 25-Jul-16 08 | 30-Jul-16 17 | 6 | 30-Jul-16 18 | 04-Aug-16 13 | 6 |
| 49 | Rapti | Bansi | Uttar Pradesh | 83.90 | 84.90 | 84.980 | 02-Aug-16 09 | 04-Aug-16 14 | 07-Aug-16 15 | 4 | - | - | - |
| 50 | Rapti | Gorakhpur (Birdghat) | Uttar Pradesh | 73.98 | 74.98 | 75.290 | 31-Jul-16 14 | 26-Jul-16 09 | 29-Jul-16 01 | 4 | 29-Jul-16 02 | 04-Aug-16 15 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | 04-Aug-16 16 | 08-Aug-16 04 | 5 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 51 | Sone | Inderpuri | Bihar | 107.20 | 108.20 | 108.10 | 20-Aug-16 04 | 19-Aug-16 19 | 20-Aug-16 21 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 52 | Sone | Koelwar | Bihar | 54.52 | 55.52 | 57.08 | 20-Aug-16 15 | 13-Aug-16 18 | 14-Aug-16 16 | 2 | 20-08-16: 01 | 21-08-16: 11 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 19-Aug-16 15 | 22-Aug-16 07 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 23-Aug-16 07 | 25-Aug-16 02 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 53 | Sone | Maner | Bihar | 51.00 | 52.00 | 53.70 | 21-Aug-16 05 | 11-08-2016 23:00 | 02-09-2016 9:00 | 23 | 19-08-16: 00 | 31-08-16: 05 | 14 |
| 54 | PunPun | Sripalpur | Bihar | 49.60 | 50.60 | 53.34 | 13-Sep-16 13 | 18-Jul-16 08 | 23-Jul-16 00 | 5 | 18-Jul-16 12 | 20-Jul-16 16 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 12-Aug-16 13 | 30-Aug-16 16 | 19 | 14-Aug-16 06 | 29-Aug-16 02 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | 06-Sep-16 18 | 24-Sep-16 10 | 19 | 07-Sep-16 01 | 22-Sep-16 11 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | 26-Sep-16 03 | 07-Oct-16 14 | 12 | 26-Sep-16 11 | 06-Oct-16 17 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | 09-Oct-16 12 | 18-Oct-16 11 | 10 | 10-Oct-16 07 | 17-Oct-16 09 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 01-Jul-16 15 | 04-Jul-16 12 | 4 | - | - | - |
| 55 | Gandak | Khadda | Uttar Pradesh | 95.00 | 96.00 | 95.88 | 23-Jul-16 15 | 04-Jul-16 18 | 05-Jul-16 10 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 11-Jul-16 12 | 12-Jul-16 20 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 16-Jul-16 15 | 19-Jul-16 18 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 21-Jul-16 10 | 01-Aug-16 08 | 14 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 02-Sep-16 08 | 02-Sep-16 09 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 03-Sep-16 16 | 05-Sep-16 14 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 08-Sep-16 14 | 09-Sep-16 07 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 11-Sep-16 15 | 12-Sep-16 03 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 13-Sep-16 08 | 13-Sep-16 21 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 18-Sep-16 08 | 19-Sep-16 14 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 56 | Gandak | Chatia | Bihar | 68.15 | 69.15 | 68.56 | 31-Jul-16 06 | 29-Jul-16 16 | 02-Aug-16 01 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 57 | Gandak | Rewaghath | Bihar | 53.41 | 54.41 | 54.36 | 31-Aug-16 23 | 24-Jul-16 01 | 04-Aug-16 19 | 12 | - | - | - |
| 58 | Gandak | Hazipur | Bihar | 49.32 | 50.32 | 50.39 | 21-Aug-16 04 | 14-Aug-16 04 | 30-Aug-16 15 | 17 | 21-Aug-16 00 | 21-Aug-16 18 | 2 |
| 59 | Burhi Gandak | Lalbeghiaghath | Bihar | 62.20 | 63.20 | 61.77 | 24-Jul-16 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 60 | Burhi Gandak | Muzaffarpur (Sikandarpur) | Bihar | 51.53 | 52.53 | 50.29 | 04-Aug-16 09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date/Time | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 61 | Burhi Gandak | Samastipur | Bihar | 45.02 | 46.02 | 43.63 | 04-Aug-16 05 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 62 | Burhi Gandak | Rosera | Bihar | 41.63 | 42.63 | 41.19 | 18-Sep-16 05 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 63 | Burhi Gandak | Khagaria | Bihar | 35.58 | 36.58 | 38.30 | 31-Aug-16 01 | 19-Jul-16 06 02-Oct-16 05 | 16-Sep-16 00 05-Oct-16 01 | 59 4 | 05-Aug-16 02 13-Aug-16 04 | 05-Aug-16 20 03-Sep-16 09 | 1 22 |
| 64 | Bagmati | Benibad | Bihar | 47.68 | 48.68 | 49.37 | 24-Jul-16 06 | 16-Jun-16 02 22-Jun-16 18 25-Jun-16 08 29-Jun-16 10 02-Jul-16 08 17-Jul-16 18 10-Aug-16 11 17-Aug-16 13 03-Sep-16 04 05-Oct-16 09 | 18-Jun-16 20 24-Jun-16 04 26-Jun-16 18 30-Jun-16 12 07-Jul-16 02 07-Aug-16 09 11-Aug-16 19 19-Aug-16 13 05-Oct-16 02 07-Oct-16 01 | 3 3 2 2 6 22 2 3 33 3 | 02-Jul-16 20 19-Jul-16 03 12-Sep-16 06 29-Sep-16 10 - - - - - - - | 03-Jul-16 15 02-Aug-16 09 27-Sep-16 18 30-Sep-16 12 - - - - - - - | 2 15 16 16 02 - - - - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | 23-Sep-16 17 | 01-Oct-16 05 | 9 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 03-Jul-16 12 | 06-Jul-16 22 | 4 | 28-Jul-16 20 | 29-Jul-16 18 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 24-Jul-16 05 | 27-Jul-16 01 | 4 | 31-Jul-16 12 | 01-Aug-16 15 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 27-Jul-16 08 | 07-Aug-16 16 | 12 | 14-Sep-16 10 | 04-Oct-16 20 | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | 08-Sep-16 11 | 08-Sep-16 18 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 12-Sep-16 11 | 13-Oct-16 14 | 32 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 28-Jul-16 04 | 05-Aug-16 12 | 9 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 16-Sep-16 06 | 07-Oct-16 20 | 22 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 15-Jun-16 11 | 15-Jun-16 22 | 1 | 24-Jun-16 15 | 25-Jun-16 15 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 16-Jun-16 20 | 17-Jun-16 17 | 2 | 20-Jul-16 16 | 21-Jul-16 04 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 21-Jun-16 18 | 23-Jun-16 22 | 3 | 25-Jul-16 17 | 28-Jul-16 01 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 24-Jun-16 08 | 28-Jun-16 18 | 5 | 29-Jul-16 09 | 30-Jul-16 11 | 2 |
| 68 | Kamla Balan | Jhanjharpur | Bihar | 49.00 | 50.00 | 52.18 | 22-Sep-16 14 | 30-Jun-16 14 | 06-Jul-16 07 | 7 | 02-Aug-16 10 | 03-Aug-16 06 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 20-Jul-16 10 | 07-Aug-16 10 | 18 | 31-Aug-16 18 | 03-Sep-16 23 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Aug-16 11 | 18-Aug-16 12 | 2 | 04-Sep-16 08 | 09-Sep-16 23 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | 29-Aug-16 17 | 30-Aug-16 09 | 2 | 10-Sep-16 11 | 14-Sep-16 03 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 31-Aug-16 11 | 19-Oct-16 20 | 20 | 15-Sep-16 09 | 15-Sep-16 23 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | 16-Sep-16 13 | 17-Sep-16 02 | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | 17-Sep-16 10 | 27-Sep-16 12 | 11 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | 30-Sep-16 13 | 01-Oct-16 00 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | 04-Oct-16 09 | 04-Oct-16 23 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | 13-Oct-16 13 | 14-Oct-16 07 | 2 | |
| 69 | Kosi | Basua | Bihar | 46.75 | 47.75 | 47.36 | 27-Jul-16 05 | 21-Jun-16 18 | 24-Jun-16 15 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 26-Jun-16 08 | 26-Jun-16 22 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 03-Jul-16 19 | 04-Jul-16 20 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Jul-16 08 | 20-Jul-16 04 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 24-Jul-16 06 | 04-Aug-16 06 | 12 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 03-Sep-16 06 | 09-Sep-16 02 | 7 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 13-Sep-16 10 | 18-Sep-16 05 | 6 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 22-Sep-16 15 | 27-Sep-16 16 | 6 | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date/Time | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 70 | Kosi | Baltara | Bihar | 32.85 | 33.85 | 35.31 | 28-Jul-16 01 | 22-Jun-16 01 | 21-Oct-16 04 | 122 | 26-06-2016 23:00 | 27-06-2016 8:00 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 17-07-2016 20:00 | 22-08-2016 5:00 | 37 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 23-Aug-16 19 | 24-Aug-16 23 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 02-Sep-16 02 | 14-Oct-16 06 | 43 |
| 71 | Kosi | Kursela | Bihar | 29.00 | 30.00 | 31.59 | 27-Aug-16 07 | 18-Jul-16 19 | 19-Sep-16 22 | 64 | 21-Jul-16 02 | 22-Jul-16 02 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 03-Oct-16 03 | 04-Oct-16 18 | 2 | 22-Jul-16 00 | 24-Jul-16 04 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 26-Jul-16 05 | 29-Jul-16 14 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 01-Aug-16 08 | 08-Aug-16 06 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 72 | Mahananda | Dhengraghat | Bihar | 34.65 | 35.65 | 37.23 | 27-Jul-16 17 | 22-Sep-16 09 | 29-Jun-16 20 | 8 | 25-Jun-16 15 | 26-Jun-16 14 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 02-Jul-16 07 | 03-Jul-16 23 | 2 | 18-Jul-16 06 | 01-Aug-16 23 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Jul-16 08 | 04-Aug-16 23 | 19 | 21-Sep-16 19 | 24-Sep-16 17 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 02-Sep-16 11 | 08-Sep-16 00 | 6 | 25-Sep-16 19 | 29-Sep-16 04 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 08-Sep-16 13 | 09-Sep-16 16 | 2 | 13-Oct-16 04 | 16-Oct-16 05 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 10-Sep-16 14 | 02-Oct-16 04 | 23 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 09-Oct-16 13 | 11-Oct-16 04 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 12-Oct-16 00 | 18-Oct-16 01 | 8 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 26-Jun-16 11 | 27-Jun-16 05 | 2 | 20-Jul-16 21 | 02-08-2016 17:00 | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-Jul-16 10 | 05-Aug-16 09 | 19 | 23-Sep-16 06 | 23-09-2016 12:00 | 1 |
| 73 | Mahananda | Jhawa | Bihar | 30.40 | 31.40 | 33.30 | 28-Jul-16 06 | 04-Sep-16 06 | 06-Sep-16 23 | 3 | 27-Sep-16 04 | 28-09-2016 17:00 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 09-Sep-16 07 | 09-Sep-16 22 | 1 | 14-Oct-16 01 | 14-10-2016 15:00 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 12-Sep-16 12 | 16-Sep-16 02 | 5 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Sep-16 19 | 20-Sep-16 04 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 21-Sep-16 15 | 02-Oct-16 00 | 12 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 10-Oct-16 02 | 11-Oct-16 04 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 12-Oct-16 23 | 17-Oct-16 13 | 6 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 74 | Mayurakshi | Narayanpur | West Bengal | 26.99 | 27.99 | 26.52 | 12-Aug-16 06 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 75 | Ajoy | Gheropara | West Bengal | 38.42 | 39.42 | 38.40 | 12-Aug-16 07 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 76 | Mundeshwari | Harinkhola | West Bengal | 11.80 | 12.80 | 12.75 | 24-Aug-16 00 | 23-Aug-16 06 | 24-Aug-16 11 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 77 | Kangsabati | Mohanpur | West Bengal | 24.73 | 25.73 | 23.66 | 01-Aug-16 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 1 | Siang | Passighat | Arunachal Pradesh | 152.96 | 153.96 | 154.80 | 23-Jul-16 06 | 21-06-2016 3:00 | 25-06-2016 21:00 | 5 | 22-07-2016 16:00 | 26-07-2016 8:00 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 01-07-2016 3:00 | 12-07-2016 0:00 | 12 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 14-07-2016 20:00 | 14-07-2016 23:00 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 18-07-2016 17:00 | 30-07-2016 5:00 | 13 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 08-09-2016 22:00 | 10-09-2016 3:00 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 24-09-2016 8:00 | 27-09-2016 3:00 | 4 | - | - | - |
| 2 | Brahmaputra | Dibrugarh | Assam | 104.70 | 105.70 | 106.08 | 25-Jul-16 15 | 18-05-2016 2:00 | 19-05-2016 23:00 | 02 | 22-07-2016 16:00 | 26-07-2016 21:00 | 05 |
| | | | | | | | | 20-06-2016 0:00 | 29-06-2016 20:00 | 10 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 30-06-2016 2:00 | 04-08-2016 16:00 | 36 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 07-08-2016 1:00 | 08-08-2016 23:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 02-09-2016 12:00 | 13-09-2016 1:00 | 12 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 24-09-2016 3:00 | 29-09-2016 4:00 | 06 | - | - | - |
| 3 | Brahmaputra | Neamatighat | Assam | 84.04 | 85.04 | 86.87 | 25-Jul-16 22 | 01-05-2016 0:00 | 04-05-2016 7:00 | 04 | 18-05-2016 19:00 | 20-05-2016 19:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-05-2016 1:00 | 30-05-2016 1:00 | 13 | 19-06-2016 0:00 | 04-08-2016 13:00 | 47 |
| | | | | | | | | 02-06-2016 3:00 | 02-06-2016 21:00 | 1 | 08-08-2016 10:00 | 09-08-2016 10:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 11-06-2016 0:00 | 29-08-2016 3:00 | 79 | 03-09-2016 11:00 | 13-09-2016 23:00 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | 29-08-2016 16:00 | 06-10-2016 14:00 | 39 | 24-09-2016 21:00 | 30-09-2016 2:00 | 07 |
| | | | | | | | | 10-10-2016 11:00 | 19-10-2016 6:00 | 10 | 11-10-2016 19:00 | 16-10-2016 4:00 | 06 |
| 4 | Brahmaputra | Tezpur | Assam | 64.23 | 65.23 | 66.22 | 26-Jul-16 20 | 21-06-2016 19:00 | 04-08-2016 16:00 | 45 | 04-07-2016 4:00 | 08-07-2016 2:00 | 05 |
| | | | | | | | | 06-09-2016 14:00 | 07-09-2016 9:00 | 02 | 21-07-2016 2:00 | 31-07-2016 0:00 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | 08-09-2016 0:00 | 14-09-2016 11:00 | 07 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 26-09-2016 3:00 | 01-10-2016 10:00 | 06 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 13-10-2016 3:00 | 17-10-2016 5:00 | 05 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 23-06-2016 18:00 | 28-06-2016 5:00 | 06 | 06-07-2016 11:00 | 07-07-2016 18:00 | 02 |
| 5 | Brahmaputra | Guwahati | Assam | 48.68 | 49.68 | 50.57 | 27-Jul-16 19 | 03-07-2016 10:00 | 04-08-2016 1:00 | 33 | 25-07-2016 8:00 | 30-07-2016 16:00 | 06 |
| | | | | | | | | 10-09-2016 8:00 | 13-09-2016 23:00 | 04 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 27-09-2016 14:00 | 30-09-2016 22:00 | 04 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 15-10-2016 17:00 | 16-10-2016 21:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 24-06-2016 6:00 | 29-06-2016 5:00 | 06 | 24-07-2016 3:00 | 01-08-2016 5:00 | 09 |
| | | | | | | | | 03-07-2016 18:00 | 06-08-2016 5:00 | 35 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Brahmaputra | Goalpara | Assam | 35.27 | 36.27 | 37.00 | 28-Jul-16 14 | 12-09-2016 10:00 | 14-09-2016 22:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 29-09-2016 4:00 | 01-10-2016 19:00 | 03 | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-------------|------------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 7 | Brahmaputra | Dhubri | Assam | 27.62 | 28.62 | 30.00 | 28-Jul-16 15 | 20-06-2016 18:00 | 16-08-2016 5:00 | 58 | 25-06-2016 1:00 | 28-06-2016 20:00 | 04 |
| | | | | | | | | 07-09-2016 6:00 | 18-09-2016 4:00 | 12 | 05-07-2016 9:00 | 15-07-2016 10:00 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | 26-09-2016 18:00 | 05-10-2016 11:00 | 10 | 18-07-2016 0:00 | 05-08-2016 14:00 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | 14-10-2016 11:00 | 20-10-2016 4:00 | 07 | - | - | - |
| 8 | Buridehing | Naharkatia | Assam | 119.40 | 120.40 | 119.49 | 24-Jul-16 14 | 24-07-2016 6:00 | 25-07-2016 0:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| 9 | Buridehing | Chenimari/Khwong | Assam | 101.11 | 102.11 | 103.64 | 27-Jul-16 04 | 01-05-2016 0:00 | 03-05-2016 15:00 | 03 | 01-05-2016 0:00 | 01-05-2016 2:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-05-2016 1:00 | 20-05-2016 21:00 | 03 | 20-07-2016 6:00 | 20-07-2016 13:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 05-07-2016 8:00 | 07-07-2016 11:00 | 03 | 23-07-2016 23:00 | 30-07-2016 9:00 | 08 |
| | | | | | | | | 17-07-2016 21:00 | 31-07-2016 14:00 | 15 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 11-09-2016 6:00 | 12-09-2016 3:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Subansiri | Badatighat | Assam | 81.53 | 82.53 | 82.91 | 25-Jul-16 15 | 22-06-2016 1:00 | 27-06-2016 12:00 | 06 | 04-07-2016 10:00 | 05-07-2016 12:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 01-07-2016 22:00 | 10-07-2016 6:00 | 10 | 24-07-2016 5:00 | 28-07-2016 18:00 | 05 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-07-2016 19:00 | 17-07-2016 13:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 19-07-2016 16:00 | 02-08-2016 13:00 | 15 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 10-09-2016 5:00 | 12-09-2016 8:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| 11 | Dikhow | Sivasagar | Assam | 91.4 | 92.4 | 93.30 | 17-Jul-16 18 | 13-06-2016 4:00 | 16-06-2016 14:00 | 04 | 13-06-2016 8:00 | 15-06-2016 15:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-06-2016 13:00 | 20-06-2016 13:00 | 03 | 18-06-2016 17:00 | 19-06-2016 19:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 04-07-2016 3:00 | 09-07-2016 16:00 | 06 | 04-07-2016 20:00 | 06-07-2016 6:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 12-07-2016 10:00 | 14-07-2016 2:00 | 03 | 07-07-2016 16:00 | 08-07-2016 12:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-07-2016 11:00 | 20-07-2016 4:00 | 06 | 16-07-2016 3:00 | 19-07-2016 0:00 | 04 |
| | | | | | | | | 24-07-2016 3:00 | 29-07-2016 1:00 | 06 | 26-07-2016 18:00 | 27-07-2016 2:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 07-08-2016 16:00 | 08-08-2016 5:00 | 02 | 27-07-2016 12:00 | 27-07-2016 12:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 12-08-2016 17:00 | 16-08-2016 12:00 | 05 | 15-08-2016 19:00 | 16-08-2016 1:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 08-09-2016 15:00 | 11-09-2016 6:00 | 04 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 01-05-2016 0:00 | 02-05-2016 12:00 | 02 | 01-05-2016 0:00 | 01-05-2016 9:00 | 01 |
| 12 | Desang | Nanglamoraghat | Assam | 93.46 | 94.46 | 95.30 | 11-Sep-16 20 | 17-05-2016 17:00 | 19-05-2016 15:00 | 03 | 14-06-2016 10:00 | 17-06-2016 8:00 | 04 |
| | | | | | | | | 13-06-2016 11:00 | 18-06-2016 4:00 | 06 | 28-07-2016 3:00 | 29-07-2016 13:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 24-06-2016 5:00 | 27-06-2016 4:00 | 04 | 10-09-2016 8:00 | 13-09-2016 5:00 | 04 |
| | | | | | | | | 04-07-2016 6:00 | 09-07-2016 21:00 | 06 | 13-10-2016 4:00 | 14-10-2016 9:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 17-07-2016 17:00 | 19-07-2016 11:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 24-07-2016 22:00 | 25-07-2016 3:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 25-07-2016 18:00 | 30-07-2016 19:00 | 06 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 06-09-2016 8:00 | 07-09-2016 9:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 09-09-2016 23:00 | 13-09-2016 18:00 | 05 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 25-09-2016 12:00 | 26-09-2016 9:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 12-10-2016 17:00 | 15-10-2016 3:00 | 04 | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 13 | Dhansiri(S) | Golaghat | Assam | 88.50 | 89.50 | 89.95 | 07-Jul-16 08 | 19-06-2016 4:00 | 20-06-2016 1:00 | 02 | 05-07-2016 4:00 | 05-07-2016 15:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 04-07-2016 4:00 | 09-07-2016 16:00 | 06 | 06-07-2016 1:00 | 08-07-2016 19:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 10-07-2016 15:00 | 15-07-2016 14:00 | 06 | 13-07-2016 4:00 | 13-07-2016 23:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 17-07-2016 8:00 | 18-07-2016 4:00 | 02 | 14-08-2016 3:00 | 15-08-2016 2:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 08-08-2016 3:00 | 17-08-2016 17:00 | 10 | 09-09-2016 1:00 | 09-09-2016 15:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 31-08-2016 7:00 | 01-09-2016 4:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 05-09-2016 16:00 | 13-09-2016 16:00 | 09 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 19-09-2016 6:00 | 20-09-2016 2:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 21-09-2016 12:00 | 22-09-2016 8:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 22-09-2016 17:00 | 23-09-2016 18:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| 14 | Dhansiri(S) | Numaligarh | Assam | 76.42 | 77.42 | 79.12 | 08-Jul-16 07 | 16-05-2016 18:00 | 18-05-2016 14:00 | 03 | 17-06-2016 14:00 | 24-06-2016 22:00 | 08 |
| | | | | | | | | 22-05-2016 17:00 | 24-05-2016 8:00 | 03 | 28-06-2016 21:00 | 01-07-2016 6:00 | 04 |
| | | | | | | | | 26-05-2016 5:00 | 27-05-2016 0:00 | 02 | 02-07-2016 21:00 | 02-08-2016 8:00 | 32 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-06-2016 2:00 | 05-10-2016 22:00 | 113 | 05-08-2016 16:00 | 19-08-2016 21:00 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | 07-10-2016 7:00 | 07-10-2016 21:00 | 01 | 31-08-2016 10:00 | 02-09-2016 11:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 08-10-2016 8:00 | 11-10-2016 4:00 | 04 | 05-09-2016 5:00 | 17-09-2016 13:00 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | 11-10-2016 23:00 | 16-10-2016 3:00 | 06 | 18-09-2016 12:00 | 29-09-2016 12:00 | 12 |
| 15 | Kopili | Kampur | Assam | 59.50 | 60.50 | 61.66 | 19-May-16 06 | 26-04-2016 8:00 | 26-04-2016 18:00 | 01 | 18-05-2016 9:00 | 20-05-2016 5:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-05-2016 5:00 | 21-05-2016 12:00 | 04 | 23-05-2016 22:00 | 24-05-2016 9:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 23-05-2016 6:00 | 25-05-2016 8:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| 16 | Kopili | Dharamtul | Assam | 55.00 | 56.00 | 55.40 | 28-Jul-16 19 | 18-05-2016 19:00 | 20-05-2016 20:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 27-07-2016 7:00 | 01-08-2016 12:00 | 06 | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 17 | Jiabharali | NT.Rd.X-ing | Assam | 76.00 | 77.00 | 78.00 | 26-Jul-16 06 | 22-04-2016 8:00 | 22-04-2016 18:00 | 01 | 10-06-2016 13:00 | 10-06-2016 15:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 06-05-2016 17:00 | 07-05-2016 1:00 | 02 | 11-06-2016 13:00 | 11-06-2016 16:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 09-05-2016 10:00 | 09-05-2016 20:00 | 01 | 14-06-2016 10:00 | 14-06-2016 18:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-05-2016 13:00 | 15-05-2016 21:00 | 01 | 15-06-2016 12:00 | 15-06-2016 12:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 16-05-2016 7:00 | 20-05-2016 5:00 | 05 | 19-06-2016 4:00 | 19-06-2016 17:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 21-05-2016 15:00 | 22-05-2016 1:00 | 02 | 20-06-2016 11:00 | 20-06-2016 21:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 27-05-2016 10:00 | 28-05-2016 5:00 | 02 | 22-06-2016 15:00 | 22-06-2016 21:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 30-05-2016 6:00 | 30-05-2016 6:00 | 01 | 23-06-2016 4:00 | 23-06-2016 23:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 30-05-2016 16:00 | 30-05-2016 22:00 | 01 | 24-06-2016 1:00 | 26-06-2016 0:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 06-06-2016 23:00 | 18-08-2016 6:00 | 74 | 29-06-2016 9:00 | 29-06-2016 14:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-08-2016 11:00 | 18-08-2016 19:00 | 01 | 30-06-2016 5:00 | 06-07-2016 16:00 | 07 |
| | | | | | | | | 19-08-2016 13:00 | 19-08-2016 15:00 | 01 | 08-07-2016 11:00 | 08-07-2016 14:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 22-08-2016 3:00 | 23-08-2016 0:00 | 02 | 11-07-2016 9:00 | 11-07-2016 16:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 23-08-2016 10:00 | 23-08-2016 17:00 | 01 | 17-07-2016 13:00 | 18-07-2016 17:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 24-08-2016 10:00 | 24-08-2016 14:00 | 01 | 19-07-2016 5:00 | 30-07-2016 18:00 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | 31-08-2016 7:00 | 07-10-2016 11:00 | 37 | 31-07-2016 6:00 | 31-07-2016 8:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 07-10-2016 21:00 | 21-10-2016 5:00 | 15 | 31-07-2016 15:00 | 31-07-2016 18:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 01-09-2016 12:00 | 01-09-2016 16:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 02-09-2016 11:00 | 03-09-2016 2:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 03-09-2016 11:00 | 04-09-2016 18:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 05-09-2016 9:00 | 06-09-2016 17:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 08-09-2016 8:00 | 08-09-2016 12:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 09-09-2016 4:00 | 10-09-2016 3:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 11-09-2016 12:00 | 12-09-2016 6:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 19-09-2016 11:00 | 20-09-2016 2:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 20-09-2016 9:00 | 20-09-2016 16:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 21-09-2016 18:00 | 27-09-2016 17:00 | 07 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 27-09-2016 23:00 | 28-09-2016 1:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 28-09-2016 9:00 | 28-09-2016 16:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 09-10-2016 7:00 | 09-10-2016 18:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 10-10-2016 9:00 | 10-10-2016 14:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 11-10-2016 4:00 | 11-10-2016 18:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 12-10-2016 13:00 | 14-10-2016 19:00 | 03 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-----------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 18 | Puthimari | Puthimari _NHX | Assam | 50.81 | 51.81 | 53.97 | 27-Jul-16 08 | 17-05-2016 3:00 | 20-05-2016 5:00 | 04 | 23-06-2016 14:00 | 25-06-2016 11:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 08-06-2016 8:00 | 08-06-2016 13:00 | 01 | 17-07-2016 20:00 | 18-07-2016 9:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-06-2016 10:00 | 19-06-2016 15:00 | 02 | 20-07-2016 13:00 | 22-07-2016 0:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 21-06-2016 9:00 | 28-06-2016 17:00 | 08 | 22-07-2016 15:00 | 31-07-2017 20:00 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | 04-07-2016 4:00 | 15-07-2016 5:00 | 12 | 13-10-2016 15:00 | 13-10-2016 19:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-07-2016 11:00 | 15-07-2016 17:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 16-07-2016 9:00 | 30-08-2016 5:00 | 15 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 31-08-2016 2:00 | 30-09-2016 5:00 | 31 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 30-09-2016 11:00 | 01-10-2016 5:00 | 01 | 26-07-2016 17:00 | 27-07-2016 0:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 11-10-2016 18:00 | 18-10-2016 17:00 | 08 | - | - | - |
| 19 | Pagladia | Pagladia_NTX | Assam | 51.75 | 52.75 | 52.81 | 26-Jul-16 19 | 22-06-2016 18:00 | 23-06-2016 1:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 23-06-2016 15:00 | 26-06-2016 4:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-07-2016 6:00 | 17-07-2016 8:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-07-2016 14:00 | 18-07-2016 12:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 22-07-2016 13:00 | 28-07-2016 23:00 | 07 | 19-05-2016 3:00 | 21-05-2016 9:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 21-09-2016 6:00 | 22-09-2016 3:00 | 02 | 23-05-2016 14:00 | 24-05-2016 13:00 | 02 |
| 20 | Barak | APGhat | Assam | 18.83 | 19.83 | 20.63 | 20-May-16 08 | 18-05-2016 13:00 | 21-05-2016 23:00 | 04 | 01-09-2016 18:00 | 03-09-2016 12:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 22-05-2016 23:00 | 26-05-2016 2:00 | 05 | 07-09-2016 12:00 | 08-09-2016 4:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 03-07-2016 14:00 | 05-07-2016 20:00 | 03 | 08-09-2016 16:00 | 08-09-2016 23:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 01-09-2016 4:00 | 04-09-2016 22:00 | 04 | 18-05-2016 19:00 | 20-05-2016 22:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 06-09-2016 1:00 | 11-09-2016 3:00 | 06 | 23-05-2016 3:00 | 24-05-2016 11:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-05-2016 14:00 | 21-05-2016 16:00 | 04 | 01-09-2016 12:00 | 03-09-2016 1:00 | 03 |
| 21 | Katakhal | Matizuri | Assam | 19.27 | 20.27 | 21.69 | 19-May-16 17 | 18-05-2016 14:00 | 21-05-2016 16:00 | 04 | 01-09-2016 12:00 | 03-09-2016 1:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 22-05-2016 23:00 | 25-05-2016 15:00 | 04 | 15-09-2016 1:00 | 16-09-2016 9:00 | 04 |
| | | | | | | | | 01-09-2016 5:00 | 04-09-2016 23:00 | 04 | 18-05-2016 21:00 | 21-05-2016 13:00 | 04 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-09-2016 0:00 | 16-09-2016 16:00 | 03 | 23-05-2016 3:00 | 25-05-2016 12:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-05-2016 8:00 | 18-05-2016 21:00 | 01 | 01-09-2016 19:00 | 03-09-2016 15:00 | 03 |
| 22 | Barak | Badarpurghat | Assam | 15.85 | 16.85 | 17.67 | 20-May-16 00 | 21-05-2016 13:00 | 23-05-2016 3:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 25-05-2016 12:00 | 28-05-2016 0:00 | 04 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 18-06-2016 15:00 | 21-06-2016 9:00 | 04 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 03-07-2016 20:00 | 07-07-2016 21:00 | 05 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 01-09-2016 8:00 | 01-09-2016 19:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 03-09-2016 15:00 | 12-09-2016 6:00 | 10 | 21-05-2016 15:00 | 26-05-2016 14:00 | 06 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-09-2016 3:00 | 16-09-2016 11:00 | 02 | 02-09-2016 1:00 | 04-09-2016 1:00 | 03 |
| 23 | Kushiyara | Karimganj | Assam | 13.94 | 14.94 | 15.81 | 23-May-16 22 | 19-05-2016 18:00 | 29-05-2016 16:00 | 11 | 07-09-2016 7:00 | 10-09-2016 13:00 | 04 |
| | | | | | | | | 19-06-2016 21:00 | 21-06-2016 5:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 02-07-2016 9:00 | 09-07-2016 15:00 | 08 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-07-2016 21:00 | 22-07-2016 17:00 | 06 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 01-09-2016 14:00 | 13-09-2016 5:00 | 13 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 15-09-2016 0:00 | 16-09-2016 16:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| 24 | Manu | Kailashar | Tripura | 24.34 | 25.34 | 24.21 | 15-Sep-16 10 | - | - | - | 24-06-2016 15:00 | 25-06-2016 6:00 | 02 |
| 25 | Gumti | Sonamura | Tripura | 11.50 | 12.50 | 10.67 | 01-Sep-16 22 | - | - | - | 01-07-2016 2:00 | 01-07-2016 10:00 | 01 |
| 26 | Manas | Manas NH- Crossing | Assam | 47.81 | 48.42 | 48.63 | 24-Jun-16 22 | 24-06-2016 8:00 | 25-06-2016 17:00 | 02 | 04-07-2016 14:00 | 05-07-2016 2:00 | 02 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 27 | Beki | Beki Rd. Bridge | Assam | 44.10 | 45.10 | 45.99 | 25-Jul-16 23 | 16-06-2016 13:00 | 17-06-2016 9:00 | 02 | 05-07-2016 9:00 | 05-07-2016 23:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-06-2016 12:00 | 21-08-2016 1:00 | 65 | 06-07-2016 12:00 | 06-07-2016 23:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 22-08-2016 11:00 | 23-08-2016 2:00 | 02 | 09-07-2016 17:00 | 09-07-2016 20:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 02-09-2016 8:00 | 15-09-2016 3:00 | 14 | 10-07-2016 12:00 | 10-07-2016 23:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 16-09-2016 8:00 | 02-10-2016 5:00 | 17 | 11-07-2016 11:00 | 11-07-2016 22:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 12-10-2016 6:00 | 21-10-2016 5:00 | 10 | 17-07-2016 14:00 | 18-07-2016 18:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 20-07-2016 0:00 | 01-08-2016 17:00 | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 12-10-2016 19:00 | 14-10-2016 22:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 18-07-2016 5:00 | 19-07-2016 12:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 20-07-2016 18:00 | 30-07-2016 11:00 | 11 |
| 28 | Sankosh | Golokganj | Assam | 28.94 | 29.94 | 30.78 | 26-Jul-16 16 | 24-06-2016 14:00 | 27-06-2016 12:00 | 04 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 02-07-2016 15:00 | 04-07-2016 7:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 04-07-2016 18:00 | 08-07-2016 7:00 | 04 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 10-07-2016 3:00 | 12-07-2016 22:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-07-2016 5:00 | 03-08-2016 4:00 | 18 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 26-09-2016 6:00 | 28-09-2016 1:00 | 03 | 20-07-2016 14:00 | 20-07-2016 19:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 13-10-2016 11:00 | 14-10-2016 8:00 | 02 | 23-07-2016 9:00 | 23-07-2016 18:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 21-06-2016 12:00 | 21-06-2016 20:00 | 01 | 24-07-2016 8:00 | 24-07-2016 19:00 | 01 |
| 29 | Teesta | Domohani | W.B. | 85.65 | 85.95 | 86.23 | 24-Jul-16 12 | 21-06-2016 12:00 | 21-06-2016 20:00 | 01 | 24-07-2016 8:00 | 24-07-2016 19:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 22-06-2016 1:00 | 22-06-2016 7:00 | 01 | 26-07-2016 10:00 | 26-07-2016 21:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 24-06-2016 13:00 | 24-06-2016 23:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 06-07-2016 9:00 | 06-07-2016 16:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 16-07-2016 9:00 | 16-07-2016 19:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-07-2016 7:00 | 17-07-2016 19:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 19-07-2016 6:00 | 21-07-2016 6:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 21-07-2016 10:00 | 28-07-2016 13:00 | 08 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 29-07-2016 0:00 | 29-07-2016 19:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 30-07-2016 1:00 | 30-07-2016 23:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 02-08-2016 12:00 | 02-08-2016 16:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 03-09-2016 12:00 | 03-09-2016 20:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 24-07-2016 17:00 | 25-07-2016 0:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 14-10-2016 17:00 | 14-10-2016 21:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| 30 | Teesta | Mekhliganj | W.B. | 65.45 | 65.95 | 65.60 | 24-Jul-16 21 | 30-06-2016 11:00 | 30-06-2016 17:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 01-07-2016 4:00 | 01-07-2016 21:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-07-2016 7:00 | 18-07-2016 1:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 19-07-2016 10:00 | 20-07-2016 3:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 20-07-2016 7:00 | 20-07-2016 20:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 21-07-2016 18:00 | 22-07-2016 0:00 | 01 | 23-07-2016 21:00 | 24-07-2016 0:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 22-07-2016 8:00 | 27-07-2016 2:00 | 06 | 24-07-2016 15:00 | 25-07-2016 7:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Jaldhaka | N H 31 | W.B. | 80.00 | 80.90 | 80.50 | 24-Jul-16 13 | | | | | | |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|----------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 32 | Jaldhaka | Mathabhanga | W.B. | 47.70 | 48.20 | 49.03 | 24-Jul-16 21 | 22-07-2016 21:00 | 27-07-2016 8:00 | 06 | 25-07-2016 23:00 | 26-07-2016 0:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 22-07-2016 17:00 | 23-07-2016 6:00 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 23-07-2016 9:00 | 23-07-2016 13:00 | 01 |
| 33 | Torsa | Ghughumari | W. B. | 39.80 | 40.41 | 40.71 | 23-Jul-16 00 | 21-06-2016 16:00 | 23-06-2016 15:00 | 03 | 24-07-2016 16:00 | 26-07-2016 7:00 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 24-06-2016 6:00 | 26-06-2016 14:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 01-07-2016 18:00 | 02-07-2016 0:00 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 16-07-2016 17:00 | 18-07-2016 12:00 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 20-07-2016 7:00 | 21-07-2016 13:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 21-07-2016 21:00 | 28-07-2016 15:00 | 07 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 30-07-2016 9:00 | 30-07-2016 14:00 | 01 | 24-07-2016 0:00 | 24-07-2016 6:00 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 25-09-2016 12:00 | 26-09-2016 15:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 22-06-2016 21:00 | 23-06-2016 19:00 | 02 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 24-06-2016 3:00 | 27-06-2016 4:00 | 04 | - | - | - |
| 34 | Radak-I | Tufanganj | W. B. | 34.22 | 35.30 | 35.30 | 24-Jul-16 00 | 23-07-2016 0:00 | 28-07-2016 9:00 | 07 | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on various river systems (excluding Ganga and Brahmaputra basins)- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|--------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Time | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 1 | Subernarekna | Jamshedpur | Jharkhand | 122.5 | 123.5 | 123.58 | 19-Aug-16 05 | 18/08/2016 11:00 | 18/08/2016 18:00 | 1 | 18/08/2016 18:00 | 19/08/2016 06:00 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | 19/08/2016 06:00 | 19/08/2016 09:00 | | 1 | | | |
| 2 | Subernarekna | Rajghat | Odisha | 9.45 | 10.36 | 11.76 | 20-Aug-16 00 | 19-Aug-16 04 | 21-Aug-16 17 | 3 | 19-Aug-16 07 | 20-Aug-16 23 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 24-Aug-16 13 | 25-Aug-16 06 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 06-Sep-16 09 | 08-Sep-16 17 | 3 | 06-Sep-16 15 | 08-Sep-16 07 | 3 |
| 3 | Burhabalang | NH_5_Road Bridge | Odisha | 7.21 | 8.13 | 5.48 | 19-Aug-16 05 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Baitarni | Anandpur | Odisha | 37.44 | 38.36 | 36.80 | 18-Aug-16 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Baitarni | Akhuapada | Odisha | | 17.83 | 17.86 | 19-Aug-16 09 | - | - | - | 19-08-2016 6:00 | 19-Aug-16 12 | 1 |
| 6 | Brahmani | Jenapur | Odisha | 22.00 | 23.00 | 21.28 | 05-Aug-16 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Rushikuluya | Purushottampur | Odisha | 15.83 | 16.83 | 15.03 | 07-Oct-16 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Vamsadhara | Gunupur | Odisha | 83.00 | 84.00 | 82.29 | 06-Aug-16 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Vamsadhara | Kashinagar | Odisha | 53.60 | 54.60 | 54.02 | 06-Aug-16 15 | 06-Aug-16 03 | 06-Aug-16 18 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 09-Oct-16 11 | 10-Oct-16 00 | 2 | | | |
| 10 | Mahanadi | Naraj | Odisha | 25.41 | 26.41 | 25.44 | 08-Jul-16 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Mahanadi | Alipingal Devi | Odisha | 10.85 | 11.76 | 6.99 | 08-Dec-16 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Mahanadi | Nimapara | Odisha | 9.85 | 10.76 | 4.26 | 08-May-16 03 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Godavari | Kopergaon | Maharashtra | 490.90 | 493.68 | 495.95 | 08-Aug-16 14 | 02-Aug-16 16 | 03-Aug-16 00 | 1 | 03-Aug-16 00 | 04-Aug-16 06 | |
| | | | | | | | | 04-Aug-16 06 | 05-Aug-16 08 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 06-Aug-16 18 | 08-Aug-16 02 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 14 | Godavari | Gangakhed | Maharashtra | 374.00 | 375.00 | 365.27 | 17-Sep-16 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Godavari | Nanded | Maharashtra | 353.00 | 354.00 | 347.35 | 17-Sep-16 03 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Godavari | Kaleswaram | Telangana | 103.50 | 104.75 | 101.65 | 13-Jul-16 08 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | Godavari | Eturunagaram | Telangana | 73.29 | 75.79 | 74.72 | 13-Jul-16 00 | 10-Jul-16 18 | 13-Jul-16 17 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 18 | Godavari | Dummagudam | Telangana | 53.00 | 55.00 | 54.30 | 12-Jul-16 13 | 11-Jul-16 09 | 13-Jul-16 09 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 19 | Godavari | Bhadrachalam | Telangana | 45.72 | 48.77 | 48.58 | 12-Jul-16 18 | 11-Jul-16 07 | 14-Jul-16 14 | 4 | - | - | - |
| 20 | Godavari | Kunavaram | Andhra Pradesh | 37.74 | 39.24 | 38.88 | 13-Jul-16 06 | 12-Jul-16 08 | 14-Jul-16 00 | 3 | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on various river systems (excluding Ganga and Brahmaputra basins)- 2016 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2016 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Time | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 21 | Godavari | Rajamundry | Andhra Pradesh | 17.68 | 19.51 | 17.34 | 13-Jul-16 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Godavari | Dowralaiswaram | Andhra Pradesh | 14.25 | 16.08 | 15.18 | 13-Jul-16 18 | 12-Jul-16 05 | 14-Jul-16 23 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 23 | Wainganga | Bhandara | Maharashtra | 244.00 | 244.50 | 243.08 | 07-Aug-16 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Wainganga | Pauni | Maharashtra | 226.73 | 227.73 | 226.05 | 10-Jul-16 06 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Wardha | Balharsha | Maharashtra | 171.50 | 174.00 | 171.07 | 12-Jul-16 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | Indravati | Jagdalpur | Chhattisgarh | 539.50 | 540.80 | 540.32 | 11-Jul-16 08 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | Krishna | Arjunwad | Maharashtra | 542.07 | 543.29 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bhima | Deongaon | Karnataka | 402.00 | 404.50 | 399.80 | 06-Oct-16 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Tungabhadra | Mantralayam | Andhra Pradesh | 310.00 | 312.00 | 308.59 | 07-Sep-16 00 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | Pennar | Nellore | Andhra Pradesh | 15.91 | 17.28 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Sabarmati | Ahmedabad Shubhash Bridge | Gujarat | 44.09 | 45.34 | 41.77 | 20-Jun-16 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | Mahi | Wanakbori | Gujarat | 71.00 | 72.54 | 73.70 | 22-Aug-16 02 | 21-Aug-16 14 | 22-Aug-16 12 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 33 | Naramada | Mandla | Madhya Pradesh | 437.20 | 437.80 | 437.76 | 07-Aug-16 22 | 06-Aug-16 14 | 07-Aug-16 01 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 07-Aug-16 19 | 08-Aug-16 03 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 34 | Naramada | Hoshangabad | Madhya Pradesh | 292.83 | 293.83 | 294.40 | 12-Jul-16 18 | 12-Jul-16 17 | 12-Jul-16 22 | 1 | 12-Jul-16 23 | 13-Jul-16 14 | 2 |
| 35 | Naramada | Garudeshwar | Gujarat | 30.48 | 31.09 | 21.99 | 10-Aug-16 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 36 | Naramada | Bharuch | Gujarat | 6.71 | 7.31 | 6.15 | 11-Aug-16 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 | Tapi | Surat | Gujarat | 8.50 | 9.50 | 4.90 | 05-Jun-16 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | Damanganga | Vapi Town | Gujarat | 18.20 | 19.20 | 18.70 | 02-Aug-16 20 | 02-Aug-16 17 | 03-Aug-16 02 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 39 | Damanganga | Daman | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 2.60 | 3.40 | 2.20 | 02-Aug-16 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 | Jhelum | Rammunshibagh | Jammu & Kashmir | 1585.53 | 1586.45 | 1584.7 | 28-Jul-16 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - |